

The logo for NEPS (National Educational Panel Study) features the acronym 'NEPS' in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. To the left of the text is a stylized orange bracket shape that partially encloses the letters.

**NEPS**

**National Educational Panel Study**

## **Questionnaires (SUF version)**

**NEPS Starting Cohort 1 — Newborns**  
*Education From the Very Beginning*

Wave 9 — 9.1.0

**Research Data**

The logo for LifBi (Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories) consists of the letters 'LifBi' in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A vertical blue bar is positioned to the left of the 'i', and a vertical pink bar is positioned to the left of the 'B'.

**LifBi**

**LEIBNIZ INSTITUTE FOR  
EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORIES**

Copyrighted Material  
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)  
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg  
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt  
Administrative Director: Dr. Stefan Echinger  
Bamberg; July 19, 2022

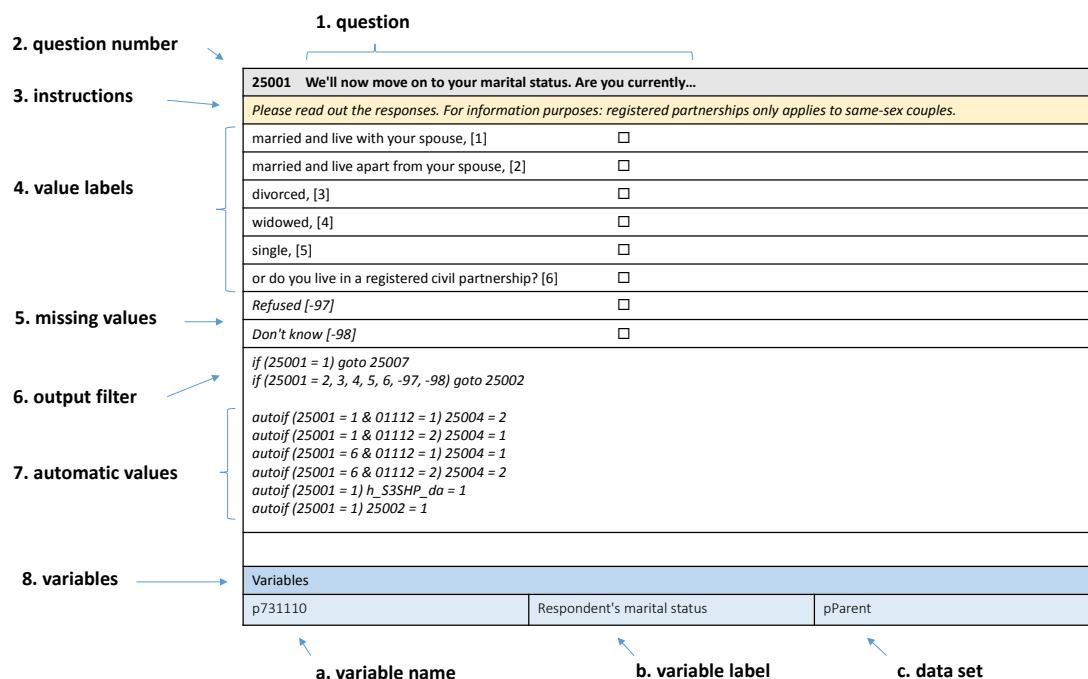


# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Overview and Reading Aid</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Parents, CAPI (ID 848)</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Parents, CAPI-by-phone 1 (ID 838)</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Parents, CAPI-by-phone 2 (ID 866)</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Parents, PAPI (ID 847)</b>	<b>509</b>

# 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The material in this document is based on the field versions and programming templates, which have been extended by variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated version are the same as those found in the data files. The field version can be found in the document “Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 9, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, it is recommended to use this SUF version of the survey instruments over the field version. The material corresponds to version 9.1.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 (SC1) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:9.1.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

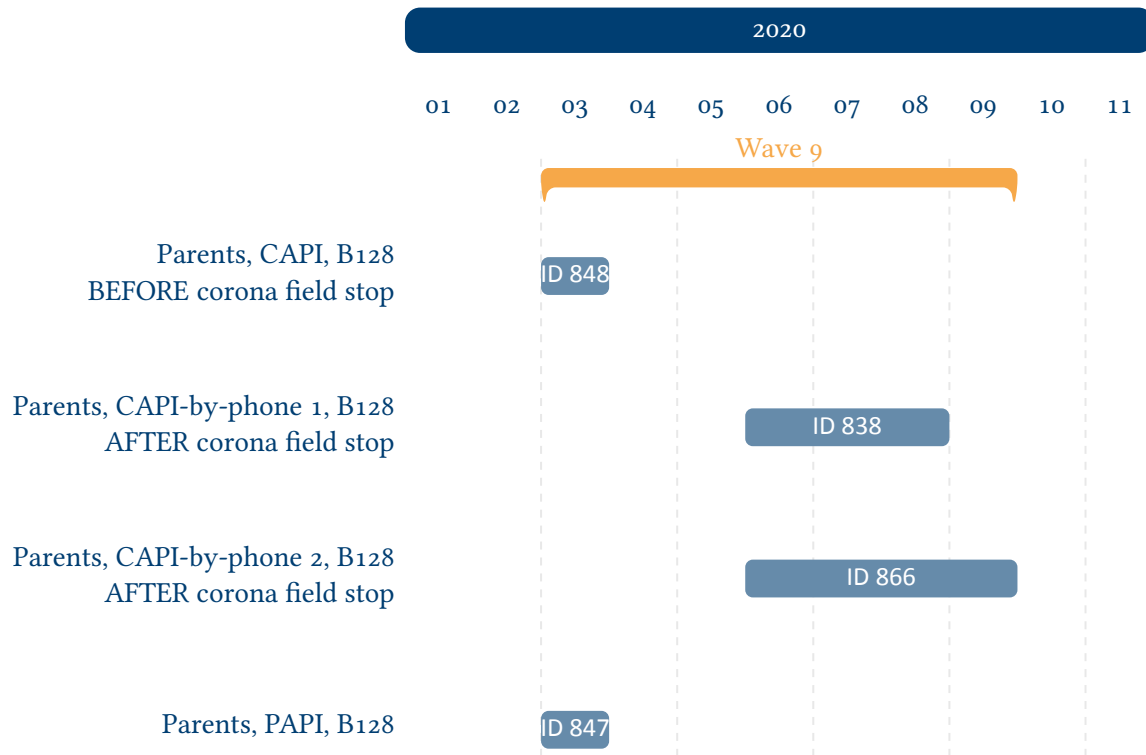


**Figure 1:** Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
  - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
  - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
  - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.



**Figure 2:** Survey of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the instruments in wave 9

Figure 2 provides an overview of the field time of the ninth main survey. The survey was conducted between March and September 2020 using computer-assisted personal interviews (CAPI) with parents. During the CAPI interview, an additional paper questionnaire (PAPI) was used, which was handed out to parents at the beginning of the TBT testing or at the end of the CAPI interview. Due to the corona pandemic, the CAPI field had to be stopped by the end of March and continued as CAPI-by-phone starting in June. During the ninth main survey, three competence tests (direct measures) were conducted with the children as TBT testing.

## 2 Parents, CAPI (ID 848)

### 00.Modul01 E1 Intro

<b>[AUX] Type of CAPI interview</b>	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CAPI-by-Phone [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>autoif () CAPI_ART = 2</i>	

Variables		
px80219	Type of CAPI interview	spParentSchool

<b>010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI</b>	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010024</i>	

Variables		
px80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	MethodsCAPI

<b>02100 [AUTO] Gender Target child</b>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 01112</i>	
<i>autoif () 02100 = 70103P6</i>	

Variables		
p700010	Gender Target child	pParent

<b>01112 [AUTO] Gender Respondent</b>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010000</i>	
<i>autoif () 01112 = 70103P1</i>	

Variables		
p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent

## 00.Modul01 E1 Intro

<b>[AUX] Type of CAPI interview</b>		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CAPI-by-Phone [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif () CAPI_ART = 2</i>		

Variables		
px80219	Type of CAPI interview	spParentSchool

<b>010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI</b>		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 010024</i>		

Variables		
px80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	MethodsCAPI

<b>02100 [AUTO] Gender Target child</b>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 01112</i> <i>autoif () 02100 = 70103P6</i>		

Variables		
p700010	Gender Target child	pParent

<b>01112 [AUTO] Gender Respondent</b>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 010000</i> <i>autoif () 01112 = 70103P1</i>		

Variables		
p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent

<b>010018 [AUTO] Change of anchor person</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010004</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) h_Befragungsmodus = 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 2) h_Befragungsmodus = 2 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 2</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) 70103P1 = .</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) 2490P1 = .</i>	

Variables		
px80212	Interview: change of contact person to previous wave	MethodsCAPI

<b>01104 &lt; name_apPRE &gt; was the legal guardian of &lt;name of target child&gt; last time she/he did the parent interview with us. May I ask what is your relationship to &lt; name_apPRE&gt;?</b>	
<name_apPRE >'s spouse [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
married and separated from <name_apPRE > [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
divorced from <name_apPRE > [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s ex-partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relationship [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010005</i>	

Variables		
p731704	Relationship Change person to anchor person	pParent



**010019 Does <name of the target child> live in your household?**

*If <name of target child> currently lives in another household for a short time, but usually lives in the respondent's household, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in another household almost to the same extent as in the respondent's household, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in the respondent's household only occasionally, e.g., only on weekends or temporarily, please specify 2.*

yes [1] no [2] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 010016

## Variables

p743040

TC in HH

pParent

**01110 What is your relationship to <Target child's name>?**

*Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, if there are questions or if no spontaneous answer is given: Read out categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, please record biological mother or biological father.*

biological mother [1] biological father [2] adoptive mother [3] adoptive father [4] foster mother [5] foster father [6] partner of the father/mother (for same-sex partnership) [7] partner of the mother/father (for same-sex partnership) [8] stepmother [9] stepfather [10] Relation can't be assigned to the categories [-20] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 010015

## Variables

p731701

Relationship to target child

pParent

**010015**

*Do not read the question aloud!*

*Enter gender of the anchor person here!*

male [1]

female [2]

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010031Z  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 = 70103P1) goto 010013  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 <> 70103P1) goto 010012*

*autoif () h\_sex\_switch = 2  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_sex = 010015 & 01112(p731702) = 010015  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 = 70103P1) h\_sex = 010015*

**Variables**

p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

**01.Modul00 Control module**

**0090P9 [AUTO] Personal wave number**

First survey (1st wave of TP) [1]

Panel survey (2nd wave of TP) [2]

Panel survey (3rd wave of TP) [3]

Panel survey (4th wave of TP) [4]

Panel survey (5th wave of TP) [5]

Panel survey (6th wave of TP) [6]

Panel survey (7th wave of TP) [7]

Panel survey (8th wave of TP) [8]

Panel survey (9th wave of TP) [9]

*goto 0190P8*

**Variables**

tf1002	Personal wave number	pParent
--------	----------------------	---------

**2. Modul68 Allg. SD Place Of Residence**

**68102 In order for you to understand what data I am collecting, I would first like to ask you where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of this place or municipality!**

*Please select municipality name from list! If respondent is irritated that he or she is asked about his or her place of residence in a personal interview in his or her own household: "Basically, all data is collected openly and directly from the persons participating in the interview, so that the participants know what data is being collected about them."*

List of municipalities/places [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (68102 = -96) goto 68103</i>  <i>if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104</i>  <i>if (68102 &lt;&gt; -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z</i></p>	

Variables		
p751001_g1	Place of residence (west/east)	pParent
p751001_g2	Place of residence (federal state)	pParent
p751001_g3O	Place of residence (administrative district)	pParent
p751001_g4O	Place of residence (district)	pParent
p751001_g7	Place of residence (moving indicator)	pParent

### **03.Modul25 Allg. SD Respondent Partnership**

<b>25001 Let us move on to your marital status. Are you currently ...</b>		
<i>Please read the answers aloud. For information: Registered civil partnerships exist only for same-sex couples.</i>		
married and live with your spouse, [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
married and live apart from your spouse, [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
divorced, [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
widowed, [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
single, [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
or do you live in a registered civil partnership? [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>if (25001 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</i>  <i>if (25001 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</i></p> <p><i>if (25001 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25002</i></p> <p><i>autoif (25001 = 6 &amp; h_sex &lt;&gt; 2) 25004 = 1</i>  <i>autoif (25001 = 6 &amp; h_sex = 2) 25004 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (25001 = 1) 25002 = 1</i></p> <p><i>autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</i>  <i>autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1</i>  <i>autoif (25001 = 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHP = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (25001 = 6) h_S3SHP_da = 1</i>  <i>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</i></p> <p><i>autoif (25001 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHP = 2</i></p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
p731110	Marital status Respondent	pParent

<b>25002 Do you currently live with a permanent partner?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 &lt;&gt; 6) goto 25003</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 = 6 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 = 6 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) &amp; (25001 &lt;&gt; 6) h_S3SHP_da = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) &amp; (25001 = 6) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 2) h_S3SHP = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 = -97,-98) h_S3SHP = 4</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHP = 2</p>	

Variables		
p731111	Living together with partner	pParent

<b>25003 Do you currently have a permanent partner?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25003 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p>	

Variables		
p731112	Permanent partner	pParent

<b>25008</b>	<b>Is this the same partner as in our last interview in &lt;0190P3 /0190P1&gt;?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no partner in the last wave [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_S3SHP_da &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25012Z                      if (h_S3SHP_da = 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>autoif (25008 = 1) 25004 = 70103P8</p> <p>autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 3                      autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2                      autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1</p> <p>autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; 70103P27 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2                      autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; 70103P27 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1</p> <p>autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB1d = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB2d = .</p> <p>autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2</p> <p>autoif (h_S3SHPB1 = 2 &amp; h_S3SHPB2 = 2) h_S3SHPB = 1</p> <p>autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_PET = 0                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPET4AF = .</p> <p>autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P8 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P29 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P30 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P31 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P59 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P61 = .</p> <p>autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P32 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P33 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P35 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P36 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P37 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P38 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P39 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P40 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P44 = .                      autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P34 = .</p>	

Variables		
p731119	Partner from the last wave	pParent

<b>25004</b>	<b>Is your partner male or female?</b>
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_S3SHP_hh = 1) goto 25007</i> <i>if (h_S3SHP_hh = 2) goto 25009</i>	

Variables		
p731116	Gender partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
<b>25007</b>	<b>How long have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and the year</b>
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
<b>25007</b>	<b>How long have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and the year.</b>
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> <i>21: Beginning of the year/Winter</i> <i>24: Spring/Easter</i> <i>27: Mid-year/Summer</i> <i>30: Fall</i> <i>32: End of the year</i>	
month	_ _ _
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 10,000	
goto 25009	

Variables		
p73111m	Start Living together with partner: month	pParent
p73111y	Start Living together with partner: year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)		
<b>25009 What is the relationship between your partner and &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
<b>25009 What is the relationship between your partner and &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>		
Condition: if (25004 = -97, -98)		
<b>25009 What is the relationship between your partner and &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>		
<i>&lt;&lt;Wait for spontaneous response. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, requests come or no spontaneous answer is given: Read categories aloud.&gt;&gt;</i>		
biological mother [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
biological father [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
adoptive mother [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
adoptive father [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
foster mother [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
foster father [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
partner of father/mother [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
partner of mother/father [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
stepmother [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
stepfather [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
other relationship [11]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
p731117	Relationship Partner to target child	pParent

**04.49 E1 E1 Competence assessment Parents**



**49101** Now it is about your assessments of <name of target child>. How do you rate the following abilities and skills of <name of target child>? Compare <name of target child> with other children of the same age. Social skills e.g. sharing with others, following rules. Is <name of target child> much worse than, slightly worse than, just as good as, slightly better than or much better than other children of the same age?

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. In case of problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age."

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 49102

Variables

pb01010	Competence assessment Social skills	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**49102** Stamina and ability to concentrate, for example, ability to do something for a longer periods <target child's name> much worse, slightly worse, the same as, slightly better or much better than other children of their age?

<<Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Variables

pb01020	Evaluation of competence stamina / ability to concentrate	pParent
---------	---	---------

**49103 Language ability in the German language, for example a large vocabulary and complex construction of sentences.**

<<Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
just as good as other children of the same age. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much better than other children of the same age. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 49104	

Variables		
pb01030	Competence assessment Language skills	pParent

**49104 Knowledge of animals, plants and environment**

<<Read out instructions only if necessary.>> If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
just as good as other children of the same age. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much better than other children of the same age. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 49105	

Variables		
pb01040	Evaluation of competence Natural Sciences	pParent

<b>49105 Mathematical ability, for example, ability to handle number and quantities</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age."&gt;&gt;</i>	
much worse than other children of the same age. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
just as good as other children of the same age. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much better than other children of the same age. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 49106Z</i>	

Variables		
pb01050	Evaluation of competence Mathematical ability	pParent

## 05.Modul67 Emotional self-regulation

<b>67301 Now I have a few more questions about how you see &lt;name of the target child&gt;. This time I'll give you some statements and ask you to assess to what extent they apply to &lt;name of the target child&gt;. Please think of &lt;name of the target child&gt; with each statement and assess to what extent the individual statement applies. Let us begin with the first statement: My child often reacts excessively angrily to minor disappointments. Does this statement not apply, rather not apply, rather apply or apply to &lt;name of the target child&gt;?</b>	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto p67600b</i>	

Variables		
p67600a	Reacts angrily	pParent

**67302** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of target child>. This time I'm going to name a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to <name of target child>. For each statement, please picture <name of target child> and assess how much each statement applies. My child gets angry easily.

*Repeat answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p67600c	

Variables		
p67600b	Gets angry	pParent

**67303** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of target child>. This time I'm going to name a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to <name of target child>. For each statement, please picture <name of target child> and assess how much each statement applies. My child calms down relatively quickly when he/she doesn't get what he/she wants.

*Repeat answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto zet6711	

Variables		
p67600c	Calms down quickly	pParent

**06.Modul66 Parenting styles**

**66201** How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has new friends, you talk to him or her about those friends.

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812a	

Variables		
p66814a	Parenting styles, monitoring: talk about friends	pParent

**66211** [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You weaken a punishment or mitigate it prematurely.

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814b	

Variables		
p66812a	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: soften punishment	pParent

**66202 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has been out, you ask what he or she has done and experienced.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812b	

Variables		
p66814b	Parenting styles, monitoring: ask what he/she did	pParent

**66212 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. There are days when you are stricter than others.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814c	

Variables		
p66812b	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: on some days stricter	pParent

**66203 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. When your child is out of the house, you know exactly where he or she is.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812c	

Variables		
p66814c	Parenting styles, monitoring: know where child is	pParent

**66213 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You threaten your child with punishment, but you don't punish him/her after all.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814d	

Variables		
p66812c	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: threat of punishment	pParent

**66204 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has new friends, you soon meet them too.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812d	

Variables		
p66814d	Parenting styles, monitoring: meet friends soon	pParent

**66214 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You find it difficult to be consistent in your parenting.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto zet6821	

Variables		
p66812d	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: hard to be consistent	pParent

**07. Modul29 Allg E1 Informed consent Task processing**



**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 1 Reading Speed**informed consent competence test 1 reading speed [1] no informed consent competence test 1 reading speed [2] 

## Variables

px05131 | Informed consent Reading Speed | MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 2 Text comprehension**informed consent competence test 2 text comprehension [1] no informed consent competence test 2 text comprehension [2] 

## Variables

px05141 | Informed consent Reading Comprehension ELFE | MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 3 Number puzzle**informed consent competence test 3 number puzzle [1] no informed consent competence test 3 number puzzle [2] 

## Variables

px05061 | Informed consent Mathematical competence | MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Video recording signed by interviewed person**informed consent for video recording signed (interviewed person) [1] no informed consent for video recording signed (interviewed person) [2] 

## Variables

px04001 | informed consent video recording signed by interviewed person | MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 1 Reading Speed**competence test 1 reading speed not started [1] competence test 1 reading speed available with disturbances [2] competence test 1 reading speed without disturbances [3] 

## Variables

px05132 | Performance Reading Speed | MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 2 Text comprehension**

competence test 2 text comprehension not started [1]

competence test 2 text comprehension available with disturbances [2]

competence test 2 text comprehension without disturbances [3]

Variables

px05142	Performance Reading Comprehension ELFE	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 3 Number puzzle**

competence test 3 number puzzle not started [1]

competence test 3 number puzzle available with disturbances [2]

competence test 3 number puzzle without disturbances [3]

Variables

px05062	Performance Mathematical competence	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------

**290101**

<<ATTENTION, Do not read the question aloud!>> Have you already created a field video !!in this survey!!?

yes [1]

no [2]

if h\_XKTVA2 = 1 goto 290101a, if h\_XKTVA2 = 2 goto 290102

autoif (290101 = 2) h\_XKTVA2 = 1

autoif (290101 = 1) h\_XKTVA2 = 2

Variables

px04049	Video recording Tasks	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-----------------------	-----------------------

**290117 If not all tasks may be performed with <name of target child>, I would like to ask for your informed consent for each task individually. May we perform "Reading Speed" with <name of target child>?**

perform "Reading Speed" [1]

do not perform "Reading Speed" [-21]

goto 290104

autoif (290117 = 1) h\_XKTEV1 = 1

autoif (290117 = -21) h\_XKTEV1 = 2

Variables

px05133	Selection Working memory	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--------------------------	-----------------------

**290104 May we perform "Text comprehension" with <name of target child>?**perform "Text comprehension" [1] do not perform "Text comprehension" [-21] 

goto 290105

autoif (290104 = 1) h\_XKTEV2 = 1

autoif (290104 = -21) h\_XKTEV2 = 2

**Variables**

px05143

Selection ELFE Text comprehension

MethodsDirectMeasures

**290105 May we perform the "Number puzzle" with <name of target child>?**perform "Number puzzle" [1] do not perform "Number puzzle" [-21] 

if (h\_XKTVA2 = 1 &amp; (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 290107

if (h\_XKTVA2 = 2 &amp; (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 290112

if (h\_XKTVA2 = 2 &amp; (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 OR h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1)) goto 290109

if (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 290109

autoif (290105 = 1) h\_XKTEV3 = 1

autoif (290105 = -21) h\_XKTEV3 = 2

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1) h\_XKTCBA = 1

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1) h\_XKTCBA = 2

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1) h\_XKTCBA = 3

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 4

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 &lt;&gt; 1) h\_XKTCBA = 5

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 6

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 7

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 8

**Variables**

px05063

Selection Mathematical competence

MethodsDirectMeasures

**290107 In this case I would like you to sign the consent form for the video recording. You can also withdraw your consent at any time by contacting the contact person at infas without giving reasons.**

<<Please hand over the consent form for the video recording to the parent and make sure that it is filled out properly. The tasks may also be carried out without the signed consent form. In this case, however, no video recordings are allowed. After that, please check the signed consent form again to make sure that it has been filled out correctly and file it in the folder provided for this purpose. For the contact details of the contact person at infas please refer to the letter! If required: The contact person at infas (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted under the free phone number 0800 6647436 or via email at NEPS1@infas.de.>>

The consent form for the video recording, properly completed and signed by the anchor person, is in the provided folder. [1]

Consent is not given [-21]

if (290107 = -21) goto 290108  
 if (290107 = 1 & (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 <>1 OR h\_XKTEV3 <> 1)) goto 290109  
 if (290107 = 1 & (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 290112  
  
 autoif (290107= 1) h\_XKTEUB = 1

Variables

px04000	Informed consent Video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

**290108 In this case, we will not make a video recording of the tasks.**

<<Please indicate if necessary that the tasks can still be carried out.>>

continue [1]

if (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 <>1 OR h\_XKTEV3 <> 1) goto 290109  
 if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1) goto 290112

Variables

px04040	No consent to video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

Condition: if (h\_XKTCBA = 5 OR h\_XKTCBA = 6 OR h\_XKTCBA = 7)

**290109 [MF] Could you please tell me (again) the reasons why you do not want your child to complete the task?**

Condition: if (h\_XKTCBA <> 5 & h\_XKTCBA <> 6 & h\_XKTCBA <> 7)

**290109 [MF] Could you please tell me (again) the reasons why you do not want your child to complete the tasks?**

*Do not read the options aloud. Multiple answers possible. If possible, classify the answers into the given categories.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: child should not use tablet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: parents unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: child unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: child should not take part in any task	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (E1X1KT09\_e = 1) goto 290110*

*if (E1X1KT09\_e = 0 & (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 290112*

*if (E1X1KT09\_e = 0 & (h\_XKTEV1 = 2 & h\_XKTEV2 = 2 & h\_XKTEV3 = 2)) goto 290111*

#### Variables

px04010	No consent to direct measures - parents unwell	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	No consent to direct measures - child unwell	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	No consent to direct measures - child may not participate in tasks/games	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	No consent to direct measures - other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04041	No consent to direct measures - child should not use tablet	MethodsDirectMeasures

#### 290110

*Do not read the question aloud!*

*What other reasons were given for refusal?*



*if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV3 = 1) goto 290112*

*if (h\_XKTEV1 = 2 & h\_XKTEV2 = 2 & h\_XKTEV3 = 2) goto 290111*

#### Variables

px04042_O	other reasons for refusing	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------

**290111 Unfortunately, we cannot carry out the tasks in this case. Therefore, we now continue the interview.**

continue [1]

goto 290111Z

Variables		
px04043	End direct measures	MethodsDirectMeasures

**290112**

*<<Do not read the question aloud! Is the time now favorable to begin the tasks with <name of target child>? Decide at this point whether the situation is favorable to start the tasks or to continue with the interview. If the parent indicates on their own that the timing is not favorable, then select "2". If the task(s) cannot be carried out, indicate that the task(s) can be carried out at a later time.>>*

start with the competence tests [1]

competence tests cannot be conducted [2]

if (290112 = 1 & h\_XKTEUB = 1) goto 290114  
 if (290112 = 1 & h\_XKTEUB = 2) goto 290111Z  
 if (290112 = 2) goto 290113

Variables		
px04017	Continue with interview or start with direct measures	MethodsDirectMeasures

**290113 Then we will now continue the interview and do the tasks at a later time.**


continue with the interview [1]

goto 290111Z

Variables		
px04018	continue with the interview	MethodsDirectMeasures

**08. Modul30x Allg E1 Competence Break(X1)**

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Duration "Number puzzle" instrument**



---



---

Variables		
px05067	Duration "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures

**300004***if (300003 = 2)**Do not read the question aloud!**Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?**if (300002 = -21)**Do not read the question aloud!**What type of problem occurred?*operating error [1] technical error [2] refusal on the part of the child [3] video recording not possible for other reasons [4] *if (300004 <> 4) goto 300006**if (300004 = 4) goto 300005***Variables**

px04055	Video recording not available (cause closed)	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

**300005***Do not read the question aloud!**Please state the exact reason why the video recording did not work or did not work completely.**goto 300006***Variables**

px04056_O	Video recording not available (cause open)	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	--	-----------------------

**300006 [MF]**

<<Do not read the question text aloud! Was there one or more task(s) where one or more problems occurred during the performance? If yes, in which task did a problem occur? If no problem occurred during the execution of the task: click the button "no problem occurred".>>

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: "Reading Speed"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: "Text comprehension"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: "Number puzzle"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no problem occurred	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```
if (h_XKTDF1 = 2) goto 300007
if (h_XKTDF1 <>2 & h_XKTDF2 = 2) goto 300008
if (h_XKTDF1 <>2 & h_XKTDF2 <>2 & h_XKTDF3 = 2) goto 300009
if ((h_XKTDF1 <>2 & h_XKTDF2 <>2 & h_XKTDF3 <>2) OR 300006(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) goto 300401Z
```

```
autoif (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & 300006(E1X1SP06_SL) = 1) h_XKTDF1 = 2
autoif (h_XKTEV2 = 1 & 300006(E1X1SP06_LE) = 1) h_XKTDF2 = 2
autoif (h_XKTEV3 = 1 & 300006(E1X1SP06_ZR) = 1) h_XKTDF3 = 2
```

Variables

px05064	Disturbance during direct measures - "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05070	Disturbances during direct measures - no problem occurred	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05134	Disturbances during direct measures - reading speed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05144	Disturbances during direct measures - text comprehension	MethodsDirectMeasures

**300007 What kind of problem occurred in "Reading Speed"?**

Do not read the question aloud!

operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Reading Speed" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```
if (300007 <> -21) goto 300007a
if (h_XKTDF2 = 2 & 300007 = -21) goto 300008
if (h_XKTDF2 <>2 & h_XKTDF3 = 2 & 300007 = -21) goto 300009
if (((h_XKTDF2 <>2 & h_XKTDF3 <>2) OR 300006(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) & 300007 = -21) goto 300401Z
```

Variables

px05135	Disturbances during performing Reading Speed - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------



<b>300008 What kind of problem occurred in "Text comprehension"?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;Do not read the question aloud! &gt;&gt;</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Text comprehension" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (300008 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 300008a            if (h_XKTDF3 = 2 &amp; 300008 = -21) goto 300009            if (((h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt;2) OR 300006(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) &amp; 300008 = -21) goto 300401Z</i>	

Variables		
px05145	Disturbances during performing Reading Comprehension ELFE - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>300009 What kind of problem occurred in „Number puzzle“?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;Do not read the question aloud! &gt;&gt;</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
„Number puzzle“ not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (300009 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 300009a            if (300009 = -21) goto 300401Z</i>	

Variables		
px05065	Disturbances during performance Mathematical competence - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

## **09.Modul03 Allg. E1 Siblings**

**030001 How many siblings does <name of the target child> have?**

*This means all biological and social siblings, so step-siblings, half-siblings or adoptive siblings too. The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".*

|\_\_|\_\_| siblings

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

Variables

pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

**030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <name of the target child>?**

*The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| siblings

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 030005Z

Variables

pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
---------	---	---------

**030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <name of the target child>?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 030005Z

autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1

autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0

Variables

pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent
---------	--	---------

**10.Modul24 Allg SD Respondent Sociodemographics Up**

**24001 Now I would like to get some details about yourself. In which year were you born?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 24002*

Variables		
p73170y	Date of birth respondent: year	pParent

**24002 Where were you born?**

in Germany /within the current borders of Germany [1]

in Germany's former Eastern territories [2]

abroad /in another country [3]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if (24002 = 3) goto 24003*  
*if (24002 <> 3) goto 24005*

*if 24001 (p73170y)>1949 1: in Germany if 24001 (p73170y)>1949 3: abroad if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 1: within the current borders of Germany if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 3: in another country*

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Country of birth Respondent (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

**24003 In what country were you born?**

Country List [999997]

*not in list [-96]*

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if (24003 = -96) goto 24004*  
*if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011*

*autoif (24002 = 3 & 24003 > 0) h\_migpre = 1*

Variables		
p400010_g1R	Country of birth Respondent	pParent
p400010_g2	Country of birth Respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24005 Let us now talk about your parents. In what country were your father born?**

*If the area in which the father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, enter "Germany" as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
father not available/unknown [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24005 = -96) goto 24006  
 if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008

autoif (24005 > 0 & 24005 <> 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 1  
 autoif (24005 = -96) h\_S4ZG5 = 1  
 autoif (24005 = 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 2  
 autoif (24005 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4ZG5 = 2

Variables		
p400090_g1R	Country of birth Father Respondent	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth Father of respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24008 In which country was your mother born?**

If the area where the mother was born belonged to Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

[List of countries] [-999]

Mother not available/unknown [-20]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009  
if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 1  
autoif (24008 = -96) h\_S4ZG7 = 1  
autoif (24008 = 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 2  
autoif (24008 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24002 < 3 & h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_migpre = -1

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1) h\_migpre = 2  
autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_migpre = 3  
autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h\_migpre = 4  
autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h\_migpre = 5

**Variables**

p400070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth Mother of respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24011 When did you move to Germany? Please tell me the month and year.**

<<If the person has moved to Germany several times: "Please tell me the time when your first stay of at least one year in Germany began." If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: --we: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.>>

|\_|\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24013

autoif (24011(p40003y) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h\_S4ZG9 = (24011(p40003y) - 24001)

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 > 15) h\_S4ETH2 = 1

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 <= 15) h\_S4ETH2 = 2

autoif (24011= -97, -98) h\_S4ETH2 = 2

Variables		
p40003m	Date of move to Germany Respondent: month	pParent
p40003y	Date of move to Germany Respondent: year	pParent


**24013 There are different reasons why you can come to Germany. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?**

*Do not read the answer options aloud. Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender. Assign the answers. Assign contingent refugees to asylum seeker or refugee; assign all forms of employment (e.g. also intern, au pair, etc.) to employee.*

as emigrant or ethnic German emigrant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as asylum seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as family member or partner [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as student or study applicant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as employee (also intern, au pair or similar) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or for another reason [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24013 = 6) goto 24014</i>	
<i>if (24013 &lt;&gt; 6) goto 24015</i>	

Variables		
p401000	Immigration status Respondent	pParent

**24014 [NCS] And what was that other reason?**

 \_\_\_\_\_

<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24015</i>	

Variables		
p401001_O	Immigration status other	pParent

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 or (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .))

**24015 Do you have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .)

**24015 Has that changed?**

yes/yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1]

no [2]

stateless [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24016  
 if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24016  
 if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24017  
 if (24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24018  
 if (24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24018  
 if (24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24020  
 if (24015 = -20) goto 24020  
 if (24015 = -97, -98 ) goto 24022Z

Variables

p401100	Citizenship Respondent	pParent
---------	------------------------	---------

**24016 Do you have the German citizenship since birth?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24016 = 2) goto 24017  
 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z

Variables

p401110	Citizenship Respondent German since birth	pParent
---------	---	---------



**24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year.

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24022Z

**Variables**

p40113m	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: month	pParent
---------	---	---------

p40113y	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: year	pParent
---------	--	---------

**24018 What is your citizenship?**

[List of countries] [-999]

Stateless [-20]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24018 = -96) goto 24019  
if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020

**Variables**

p401150_g1R	Citizenship Respondent not German	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------

p401150_g2	Citizenship Respondent not German (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------

**24019 This citizenship does not appear in my list. So that I can record this citizenship in my list, please tell the exact citizenship once more!**

*Record citizenship with correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 24020

Variables

p401150_g1R	Citizenship Respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	Citizenship Respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

**24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?**

yes, I plan to apply [1]

yes, I have already applied [2]

no, neither [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 24021

Variables

p401160	Application German citizenship Respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

**24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

*Limited stay means, for example, residence permit, visa, EU Blue Card, tolerated stay. Unlimited stay means, for example, settlement permit, permanent residence permit - EU.*

legally limited [1]

legally unlimited [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 24022Z

Variables

p401170	Residency in Germany Respondent legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

**11. Modul63 Allg. SD Respondent Education Update**

Condition: if (63200=.)

**63104 Now a few questions about your educational qualifications. Have you obtained your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

*Please note that this does not refer to vocational qualifications such as apprenticeship or education at a higher education institution, but rather to school-leaving qualifications such as leaving certificate from Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife or Abitur.*

yes [1]

no [2]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106  
if (63104 = -20) goto 63105  
if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102

autoif (63104= -20) 63102 = -20

Variables

p731801	Highest educational qualification Respondent in Germany	pParent
p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification Respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent

**63105 How many years did you attend school?**

*If the person did not attend school, please enter 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.*

|\_\_|\_\_| years

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 20

if (h\_S3SHB = 1, 2) goto 63112  
if (h\_S3SHB = 3, 4) goto 63117

97,-98, 0 to 20

Variables

p731822	Years attended school	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (63200=.)

**63102 What is your highest general school leaving qualification?**

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary, have allocated.

If "Fachabitur" is specified: "Was this qualification acquired for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or a university?"

In case of university of applied sciences, assign to category 4, in case of university, assign to category 5.

For qualifications acquired abroad: "What would this qualifications approximately correspond to in Germany?">>

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS) <<also Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 9>> [1]

qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule <<also qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]

Mittlere Reife <<school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, 10th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS), intermediate school-leaving qualification, short MSA, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule>> [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [4]

general/subject-related higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade>> [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]


other qualification [7]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103  
 if (63102 <> 7 & h\_S3SHB = 1, 2) goto 63112  
 if (63102 <> 7 & h\_S3SHB = 3, 4) goto 63117


Variables		
p731802	Highest educational qualification Respondent, type	pParent
p731802_g1	Highest educational qualification Respondent (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest educational qualification Respondent (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest educational qualification Respondent (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent

<b>63103 What kind of school-leaving qualification was that?</b>	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_S3SHB = 3, 4) goto 63117 if (h_S3SHB = 1, 2) goto 63112	

Variables		
p731803_O	Type of highest school-leaving qualification in Germany Respondent: open	pParent

<b>63106 In which country did you obtain your highest school-leaving qualification?</b>	
In which country did you obtain your highest school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63106 = -96) goto 63107 if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109  autoif (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106 (Label) autoif (63106 = -97,-98) h_S4BA2= "unknown country"	

Variables		
p731804_g1R	Highest educational qualification Respondent abroad (country)	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification Respondent (categorized)	pParent

<b>63107 This country is not on my list. Please tell me exactly what country it is again so I can add it to my list!</b>	
Please record the name of the country with the correct spelling.	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63109 autoif (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107 autoif (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unknown country"	

Variables		
p731805_O	Highest educational qualification Respondent abroad (open)	pParent

**63109 And what school-leaving qualification did you achieve or receive? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife (school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], qualification Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general or subject-related higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
If (63109=-20) goto 63105 If (63109<>-20) goto 63110	

Variables		
p731807	School-leaving qualification Respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63110 How many years did you attend school in <h\_S4BA2> to get this qualification?**

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

**63110 How many years did you attend school to get this qualification?**

Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.

|\_\_|\_\_| school years

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63111  
-97,-98, 0 to 25

Variables		
p731808	Duration of school attendance Respondent abroad in years	pParent

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63111 Were you eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4BA2> with this qualification?**

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

**63111 Were you eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university with this qualification?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_S3SHB = 1, 2) goto 63112

if (h\_S3SHB = 3, 4) goto 63117

#### Variables

p731809	Eligibility to study at higher educ. inst. with foreign school-leaving qualif.	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (63112 = 1) goto 63113

if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

autoif (63112 = 2 & h\_S3SHB = 1) 63118 = -20

#### Variables

p731810	Vocational qualification/higher education Respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((63104 <> 2) OR ((63104 = 2) & (63106 = -97, -98)) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 = -97, -98)))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest professional qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98))))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest professional qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4BA2> or in another country?**

in Germany [1]

in <h\_S4BA2> [2]

in another country [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (63113 = 1) goto 63118 if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Germany if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98)))) 2: in <h\_S4BA2> 3: in another country

Variables		
p731811	Highest professional qualification Respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent

**63114 [AUTO] Preload Type of training Respondent**

I was trained in a company [1]

I did a longer vocational training in a company [2]

I attended a vocational school [3]

I attended a higher education institution/university [4]

other [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 63128

Variables		
p731812	Type of training Respondent	pParent



**63128 How many years did this vocational training take?**

Please enter the number of years of training, not the age in years at graduation.  
In case of questions: years at a general school should not be included.

|\_\_|\_\_| years of training

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 25

goto 63127Z  
-97,-98, 0 to 25

Variables

p731824	Duration of respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHB2 = 2)

**63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHB2 = 1)

**63118 What is your professional qualification?**


Please do not read the answer options aloud, assign the answer.  
If a qualification is not stated, just an institution: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?"

For qualifications obtained abroad, let them classify: "What would have roughly corresponded to this qualification in Germany?"


## 2 Parents, CAPI (ID 848)

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule <<(also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie) >> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of cooperative education, cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126</i>  <i>if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123</i>  <i>if (63118 = 10) goto 63125</i>  <i>if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121</i>  <i>if (63118 = 21) goto 63119</i>  <i>if (63118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97,-20) goto 63127Z</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</i> </p>	

Variables		
p731813	(Highest) professional qualification Respondent	pParent

<b>63119 What other qualification is that?</b>		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 63120		

Variables		
p731814_O	Vocational qualification respondent (open)	pParent

<b>63120 At which educational institution did you obtain this qualification?</b>		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 63125		

Variables		
p731815_O	professional qualification respondent (open), educational institution	pParent

**63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?***Please read the answer options aloud.*Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] Magister, state examination [3] doctorate [4] other qualification [5] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

*if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16 goto 63123*  
*if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 12, 13) goto 63127Z*  
*if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 14, 15) goto 63125*  
*if (63121 = 3) goto 63125*  
*if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z*  
*if (63121 = 5) goto 63122*

*autoif ((63121= 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4*

**Variables**

p731816	Type Tertiary qualification Respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63122 What other qualification is that?**refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

*If (63118 = 16) goto 63123*  
*If (63118 = 12, 13) goto 63127Z*  
*If (63118 = 14, 15) goto 63125*

**Variables**


p731817_O	Type Tertiary qualification Respondent (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------

**63123 And at which educational institution did you graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?**

University of Cooperative Education, Cooperative State University [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z</i> <i>if (63123 = 5) goto 63124</i> <i>if (63123 &lt;&gt; 1, 2, 5) goto 63125</i>	

Variables		
p731818	Type tertiary educational institution Respondent	pParent

**63124 What kind of educational institution was it exactly?**



---

<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 63125</i>	

Variables		
p731819_O	Type Tertiary educational institution Respondent (open)	pParent

**63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate ?**

yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p731820	Doctorate Respondent	pParent

<b>63126 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</b>		
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 63127Z		
Variables		
p731821	Civil service training Respondent	pParent

## 12.Modul64 Allg. SD Respondent Employment

<b>64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently employed full-time or part-time, on the side, or not employed?</b>		
<i>&lt;&lt;Employed on the side means under 15 hours a week or even marginally employed. If someone has two half-time jobs, he or she is considered to be employed full-time. In training, is defined as not employed.&gt;&gt;</i>		
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102 (Arbeitsstunden)                      if (64101 = 4 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1 &amp; (24021 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 64103 (Recht ET)                      if (64101 = 4 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1 &amp; (24021 &lt;&gt; 1,-97,-98)) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)                      if (64101 = 4 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)                      if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121 (Sozhi)</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_ET = 0</p> <p>autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) &amp; (64101 = 1, 2) h_S3SHET = 2                      autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) &amp; (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98) h_S3SHET = 4                      autoif (h_ET = 0 &amp; (64101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHET = 2                      autoif (h_ET = 0 &amp; (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHET = 3</p>		
Variables		
p731901	Employment Respondent	pParent

**64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?**  
*What is meant here is the actual working time from "paid employment" (including part-time jobs).*

|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 90

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 0) goto 64108  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 1) goto 64105  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104  
 if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables		
p731902	Working hours Respondent	pParent

**640002 For some parents it is possible to take care of their child during working hours, e.g. if they work from home or if they are allowed to bring their children to work. How many hours of your average weekly working time do you simultaneously spend taking care of <name of target child> !!while!! working?**

<<If the child is not (or cannot be) cared for by the respondent while working, enter "0". If it varies, ask for the average.>>

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 0) goto 64108  
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 1) goto 64105  
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108  
 if (64101 = 3) goto 64104

Variables		
pa06000	Respondent: working hours and childcare	pParent

<b>64103 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 64104		
Variables		
p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany Respondent	pParent



**64104 What are you currently mainly doing?**

*Please assign specifications! – Do not read aloud. Only if required: "By this I mean, for example, whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/househusband, or retired, in some kind of vocational training, or the like."*

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternity leave /parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
voluntary military service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social /ecological / European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_ET = 0) goto 64108 if (64104 = 1 &amp; h_ET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 64119 (registered unemployed) if (64104 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_ET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 64121 (Sozhi)</i>	

**Variables**

p731903	Status Respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1)

**64108 It seems we haven't noted that down correctly. Please tell me what your current occupation is:**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 2)

**64108 Please tell me what your current occupation is:**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64108 What was your last occupation:**

*Ask for exact professional title or occupation. Please, e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium teacher for history". In case of temporary employment, ask about the predominant occupation with the same temporary employment agency: "What was your predominant occupation with the temporary employment agency?" If someone has more than one occupation, indicate the occupation with the higher number of hours; if this is also the same, relate the questions to the occupation with the higher income.*



never been employed yet [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109  
 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731904_g1	Occupation Respondent (KIDB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation Respondent (KIDB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation Respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation Respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation Respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation Respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation Respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation Respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation Respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation Respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation Respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation Respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64109 What is your professional position there? Are you ...**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64109 What was your professional position there? Were you ...**

*Please read the options aloud. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What was your main professional position with the temporary employment agency?" Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employee, also civil service employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant, including judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (64109 = 1) goto 64110  
if (64109 = 2) goto 64111  
if (64109 = 3) goto 64112  
if (64109 = 4) goto 64113  
if (64109 = 5) goto 64114  
if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116*

**Variables**

p731905	Professional position Respondent	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64110 What professional position is that exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64110 What professional position was that exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64116	

Variables		
p731906	Exact professional position Respondent - worker	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64111 What kind of job is this exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64111 What kind of job was this exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research associate, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial and plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117 if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116  autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1	

Variables		
p731907	Exact professional position Respondent - employee	pParent

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h\_sex <> 2)

**64113 In what rank are you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h\_sex = 2)

**64113 In what rank are you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 3 & h\_sex <> 2))

**64113 In what rank were you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 3 & h\_sex = 2))

**64113 In what rank were you regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

holder of a military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
officer, lieutenant, captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field officer from major [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64116	

Variables		
p731909	Exact professional position Respondent - regular/professional soldier	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a freelance academic profession, e.g. physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a freelance academic profession, e.g. physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64115	

Variables		
p731910	Exact professional position Respondent - self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

**64115 How many employees do you have?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64115 How many employees did you have?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

Variables		
p731911_D	Number of employees Respondent (aggregated)	pParent
p731911_R	Number of employees Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

**64116 Do you work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64116 Did you work in a managerial position?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (64116 = 1) goto 64117  
 if (64116 <> 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118  
 if (64116 <> 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (64116 <> 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121  
 if (64116 <> 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (64116 <> 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731912	Management position Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

**64117 How many employees report to you?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64117 How many employees reported to you?**

*"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these individuals.*

0 [1]

1 to 2 [2]

3 to 9 [3]

10 and more [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731913	Authority Respondent Number	pParent

**64118 What would you say: Compared to your professional situation in your home country, has your situation worsened very much, worsened, remained the same, improved or greatly improved?**

worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>was not employed in the country of origin [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64104 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p404100	Comparison current professional situation with situation in home country Partner	pParent

**64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?**

*In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether you are registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."*

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p731914	Registered as unemployed Respondent	pParent



Condition: if (64119 = 1)

**64120 How long have you been registered unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

**64120 How long have you been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

*If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year.

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 64121

Variables

p73191m	Start Unemployment: month	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

p73191y	Start Unemployment: year	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**64121 Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 64122Z

Variables

p731915	Government benefits Respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**13.Modul22a S4 S4 Language RecordingHKS Language competence**

**36001 Now let's move on to the language of your family. First of all, let's talk about your mother tongue. What language did you learn as a child in your family?**

*Please select from list! If more than two mother tongues: "Please indicate the mother tongue you understand better." The second mother tongue will be recorded in the next question. If respondent is confused about the question, answer: We would like to check this information again in order to verify the already recorded data.*

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (36001 = -96) goto 360021  
 if (36001 = -97, -98) goto 36003  
 if (36001 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36002

Variables		
p413000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Respondent (German/not German)	pParent
p413000_g2	First language/mother tongue Respondent (categorized)	pParent
p413000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413000_O	First language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent

**360021 Please tell me once more exactly what language you learned in your family as a child!**

*Please record the language with correct spelling!*



---

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (360021 = -97, -98) goto 36003  
 if (360021 <> -97, -98) goto 36002

Variables		
p413000_O	First language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent

<b>36002 Did you learn another language in your family as a child?</b>	
<i>Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.</i>	
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no other language [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36002 = -96) goto 360022 if (36002 <> -96) goto 36003	

Variables		
p413002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent
p413002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (German/not German)	pParent
p413002_g2	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (categorized)	pParent
p413002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent

<b>360022 Please tell me once more exactly what language you learned in your family as a child!</b>	
<i>Please record the language with correct spelling!</i>	
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36003	

Variables		
p413002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent

<b>36005 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's competence with German Respondent German-speaking (as a single language of origin or as one of two mother tongues)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36006 autoif (36001 = 92 OR 36002 = 92) 36005 = 1 autoif (36001 <> 92 & 36002 <> 92) 36005 = 2	


Variables		
p413040	German language Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36006 [AUTO] Auto variable bilinguality TP interviewee bilingual (so more than one mother tongue)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (36006 = 1 &amp; 36005 = 2) goto 36007                      if (36006 = 1 &amp; 36005 = 1) goto 36008                      if (36006 = 2 &amp; 36005 = 2) goto 36008                      if (36006 = 2 &amp; 36005 = 1) goto 36005Z</p> <p>autoif (36002 &lt;&gt; -21, -97, -98) 36006= 1                      autoif (36002 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36001 = 92 &amp; 36002 = 92) 36006 = 2</p>	

Variables		
p413050	Bilinguality Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36007 You said that you have learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of the languages do you understand better?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt; If the interviewee understands both languages equally well or answers with "don't know" or refuses to answer, please select "First mother tongue interviewed parent (displayed: &lt;36003&gt;").&gt;&gt;</i>	
First mother tongue Interviewed parent (displayed: <36003>) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second mother tongue Interviewed parent (displayed: <36004>) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36008	

Variables		
p413030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual responding parent	pParent

<b>36008 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Interviewed parent</b>	
	
goto 36005Z	
<p>autoif ((36003 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36003                      autoif ((36003 = „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 &lt;&gt; -21, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36004                      autoif ((36003 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 &lt;&gt; -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36007(Label)                      autoif ((36003 = „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 = -21, „unknown language“)) 36008 = .</p>	

Variables		
p413060_O	Language of origin Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36009a Now it's about your German skills. How well do you understand German?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36009</i>	

Variables		
p41330a	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - understanding	pParent

<b>36009 How well do you speak German?</b>	
<< <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> >>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36010a</i>	

Variables		
p41330b	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - speaking	pParent

<b>36010a How well do you read in German?</b>	
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36010	

Variables		
p41330c	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - reading	pParent

<b>36010 How well do you write in German?</b>	
Read the options aloud if necessary.	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 36006Z if (h_Erstbefragte <> 2) goto 36055Z	

Variables		
p41330d	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - writing	pParent

<b>36043</b> Now we are interested in how well you know the <36008> language. How well do you speak <36008>?	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Language of origin only German [-22]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36043 &lt;&gt; -22) goto 36044</i> <i>if (36043 = -22) goto 36006Z</i>	

Variables		
p41340b	Subjective linguistic competence Interview. parent Language of origin - speaking	pParent

<b>36044</b> How well do you write in <36008>?	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36006Z</i>	

Variables		
p41340d	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent Language of origin – writing	pParent

**36021 Now let's talk about the mother tongue of <name of target child>. What language did <name of target child> learn in your family during the first three years of his/her life?**

<< Please select from list! If there are more than two mother tongues: "Please indicate the language which <name of target child> understands better". The second mother tongue will be recorded in the next question.>>

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (36021 = -96) goto 360221  
 if (36021 = -97, -98) goto 36023  
 if (36021 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36022

Variables		
p410000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Child (German/not German)	pParent
p410000_g2R	First language/mother tongue Child (aggregated)	pParent
p410000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p410000_O	First language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**360221 Please tell me again exactly what language <name of target child> learned in the first three years of life in your family!**

Please record language with the correct spelling!

 \_\_\_\_\_

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (360221 = -97, -98) goto 36023  
 if (360221 <> -97, -98) goto 36022

Variables		
p410000_O	First language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent



**36022 Did <name of target child> learn another language in your family during the first three years of life?**

Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.

[Language list] [-9999]

No other language [-21]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (36022 = -96) goto 360222  
if (36022 <> -96) goto 36023

Variables		
p410002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Child (German/not German)	pParent
p410002_g2R	Further first language/mother tongue Child (aggregated)	pParent
p410002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p410002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**360222 Please tell me again exactly what language <name of target child> learned in the first three years of life in your family!**

Please record language with the correct spelling!



---

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36023

Variables		
p410002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**36025 [AUTO] Auto variable Child German-speaking (as single mother tongue or one of two mother tongues)**

yes [1]

no [2]

goto 36026

autoif (36021 = 92 OR 36022 = 92) 36025 = 1  
autoif (36021 <> 92 & 36022 <> 92) 36025 = 2

Variables		
p410040	German language Child (auto variable)	pParent

**36026 [AUTO] Auto variable Child bilingual (i.e. more than one mother tongue)?**

yes [1]

no [2]

if (36026 = 1 & 36025 = 2) goto 36027  
 if (36026 = 1 & 36025 = 1) goto 36029  
 if (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 2) goto 36029  
 if ( (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1 & (36008 = .))) goto 36007Z  
 if (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1 & (36008 <> .)) goto 36029  
 if (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1 & (2101P1 = 2)) goto 36007Z  
 if ( (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1 & (2101P1 = 1))) goto 36029

autoif (36022 <> -21, -97, -98) 36026 = 1  
 autoif (36022 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36021 = 92 & 36022 = 92) 36026 = 2

Variables		
p410050	Bilingualism Child (auto variable)	pParent

**36027 You said that <name of target child> has learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of the languages does <name of target child> understand better?**

*If the child understands both languages equally well or the respondent answers with "don't know" or refuses the answer, please select "First mother tongue Child (displayed: <<36023>>)".*


First mother tongue Child (displayed: <Language from 36023>) [1]

Second mother tongue Child (displayed: <Language from 36024>) [2]

goto 36029

Variables		
p410030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual child, about child	pParent

**36029 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Child**



if (36025 = 2) goto 36040  
 if (36025 <> 2) goto 36007Z

autoif ((36023 <> „German“, „unknown language“) & (36024 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36023 autoif (36023 = „German“ & (36024 <> -21, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36024 autoif ((36023 <> „German“, „unknown language“) & (36024 <> -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36027(Label) autoif (36023 = „German“ & (36024 = -21, „unknown language“) & 36008 <> .) 36029 = 36008 autoif (36023 = „unknown language“ & 36008 <> .) 36029 = 36008 autoif (36023 = „German“ & (36024 = -21, „unknown language“) & ((36008 = .) OR (2101P1 = 1))) 36029 = 2101P3 autoif (36023 = „unknown language“ & 2101P1 = 1) 36029 = 2101P3

Variables		
p410060_O	Language of origin Child (auto variable)	pParent

**36040 At what age did <name of the target child> start learning German? Please tell me the age in years and months.**

Please note that here the **!!age!!** of the child should be recorded, e.g. 2 years and 6 months.

years

since birth [-26]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 11

months

since birth [-26]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 20

goto 36007Z

36040 (p41002m) = -97, -98, -26, 0 to 11

36040 (p41002y) = -97, -98, -26, 0 to 7

**Variables**

p41002y	Start learning German (year)	pParent
p41002m	Start learning German (month)	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36056 We would now like to know how good <name of target child>'s command of the German language is. For his age, how well does <name of target child> understand German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36056 We would now like to know how good <name of target child>'s command of the German language is. For her age, how well does <name of target child> understand German?**

*Read the options aloud.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 36057

Variables

p41030a	Subjective language competence child German - understanding	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36057 How well does <name of target child> speak German for his hage?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36057 How well does <name of target child> speak German for her age?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 36058

Variables

p41030b	Subjective language competence child German - speaking	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36058 For his age, how well does <target child's name> read in German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36058 For her age, how well does <target child's name> read in German?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 36059*

Variables

p41030c	Subjective language competence child German - reading	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36059 For his age, how well does <target child's name> write in German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36059 For her age, how well does <target child's name> write in German?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if ((2103P1 = .) & (36026 = 1) OR (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 2)) goto 36030*

*if (2103P1 = 1) goto 36030*

*if ((2103P1 = .) & (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1)) goto 36008Z*

*if (2103P1 = 2) goto 36008Z*

Variables

p41030d	Subjective language competence child German - writing	pParent
---------	---	---------

- 36030 Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <36029>. How well does <name of target child> understand <36029> for her age?
- 36030 Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <36029>. How well does <name of target child> understand <36029> for his age?
- 36030 We have recorded that <name of the target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?
- 36030 We have recorded that <name of the target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?
- 36030 We have recorded that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?
- 36030 We have recorded that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?
- 36030 We have recorded that <name of the target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?
- 36030 We have recorded that <name of the target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of the target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of the target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

<< Read out the options.>> << If the displayed language of origin does not correspond to the statement of the respondent, please: "Excuse me. We must have noted this incorrectly. Let's continue with the other questions." >>

very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other non-German language of origin [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Language of origin only German [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36030 <> -22, -23) goto 36031 if (36030 = -22, -23) goto 36008Z	

Variables		
p41040a	Subjective language competence Child Language of origin - comprehension	pParent

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <36029> for her age?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <36029> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2101P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2101P3> for his age?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36008Z

Variables

p41040b	Subjective linguistic competence Child Language of origin - speaking	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 14.Modul39 S4 S4 Language Media use

39001	<b>I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In which language do you read books in your spare time?</b>
39001	<b>Earlier you stated that you learned &lt;36008&gt; as a child in your family. I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In what language do you read books in your spare time?</b>
39001	<b>In a previous interview you stated that you learned &lt;2101P3&gt; as a child in your family. I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In what language do you read books in your spare time?</b>
<p><i>if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) Read the options aloud. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that he/she also uses a third language. If the target person states that he/she "mostly" or "only" uses a third language, please select the response "mostly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the response "equally often German and language of origin". if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) Read the options aloud. If the displayed language of origin does not match the respondent's statement, then select the answer "language of origin only German" or "other non-German language of origin" and ask: "Excuse me. Then we must have noted this down incorrectly during the last interview. Then we will now continue with the other questions." The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person indicates that he/she also uses a third language. If the target person indicates using "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select response "uses mostly/only a third language." (Continued from 39001) If the respondent answers "equally often" here, then please ask about the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose response "equally often German and language of origin".</i></p>	
<p>if ((h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h_Erstbefragte = 2) &amp; (2101P1 = .)))</p>	
only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly/only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other non-German language of origin [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
language of origin only German [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read books in his/her spare time [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (39001 = -22, -23) goto 39002Z                      if (39001 &lt;&gt; -22, -23) goto 39002</p>	

Variables		
p417100	Language of media use - reading books	pParent



### 39002 In what language do you read newspapers?

Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read newspapers [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 39003

if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .))) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008> 3: mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German 4: only in < 36008> if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = 1)) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> 3: mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German 4: only in <2101P3>

Variables		
p417110	Language of media use - reading newspapers	pParent

**39003 Which language do you use when using the internet?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't use the internet [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (39003 = -21) goto 39005 if (39003 <> -21) goto 39004	

Variables		
p417130	Language of media use - surfing the internet	pParent

**39004 In what language do you read news on the internet?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read the news on the internet [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39005	

**Variables**

p417120	Language of media use - reading the news on the internet	pParent
---------	--	---------

**39005 In which language do you write text messages and e-mails?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary. By text messages, we mean SMS messages as well as messages sent via messenger services such as WhatsApp and Telegram. The question should also only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select button "uses mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

- only in German [1]
- mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]
- mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]
- only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]
- equally often German and language of origin [-25]
- uses mostly / only a third language [-24]
- doesn't write SMS or e-mails [-21]
- refused [-97]
- don't know [-98]

goto 39006

if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .))) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008> 3: mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German 4: only in < 36008> if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = 1)) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> 3: mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German 4: only in <2101P3>

Variables		
p417140	Language of media use – SMS and e-mails	pParent

**39006 In what language do you watch TV broadcasts?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't watch TV [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39007	

**Variables**

p417150	Language of media use - television	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

**39007 In which language do you watch online videos or videos on DVD or the like?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. By online videos, we mean videos distributed via streaming services such as Netflix, Amazon and YouTube. Videos on DVD or Blue-Ray discs are also covered in this question. The question should also only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select button "uses mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly/only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't watch video, DVD or Blu-Ray disc [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39002Z	

Variables		
p417160	Language of media use – videos, DVD and Blu-Ray disc	pParent

**15.Modul22b S4 S4 Language Language use**

**39008 Now it's about what language you currently speak in your family. What language do you speak at home?**

<<Read the options aloud.

If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39008 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39009  
if (39008 = 1, -97, -98) goto 36003Z

**Variables**

p412000	Interaction language Household	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**39009 What other language is that?**

If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please name the language that you speak with your family most often."

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39010

**Variables**

p412001_g1R	Interaction language Household, detailed (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	--	---------

p412001_g2	Language use in household, detailed (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------

**39010 What language do you speak with <name of target child>?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39010 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39020

if (39010 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39011

Variables

p412070	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

**39020 What other language is that?**

If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please name the language that you speak with <name of target child> most often."

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39011

Variables

p412071_g1R	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	---	---------

p412071_g2	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------



**39011 And what language does <name of target child> speak with you?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

child doesn't speak yet [-26]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_S3SHP = 2, 3) goto 39014 if (h\_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0)) goto 39017 if (h\_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z

**Variables**

p412010	Interaction language Child - interviewed parent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of target child>?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39014 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39021 if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0)) goto 39017 if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z if ((39011 <> -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39015

Variables

p412080	Interaction language Partner – child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

**39021 What other language is that?**

If several non-German languages are spoken: “Please name the language that your partner speaks most frequently with <name of target child>.”

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39011 <> -26) goto 39015 if (39011 = -26) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0) goto 39017 if (39011 = -26) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z

Variables

p412081_g1R	Interaction language Partner - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412081_g2	Interaction language Partner - child (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**39015 And what language does <name of target child> speak with your partner?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**39015 And what language does <name of target child> speak with your partner?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

*child doesn't speak yet [-26]*

*equally often German and language of origin [-25]*

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0) goto 39017 if (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z*

**Variables**

p412011	Interaction language Child - partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39017 What language does <name of target child>'s sibling speak with him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39017 What language does <name of target child>'s sibling speak with her?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39017 What language do <name of target child>'s siblings speak with him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39017 What language do <name of target child>'s siblings speak with her?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

sibling doesn't speak yet [-27]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39018

Variables

p412120	Interaction language Sibling/s - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with his sibling?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with her sibling?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with his siblings?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with her siblings?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

child doesn't speak yet [-26]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36003Z

Variables

p412030

Interaction language Child - sibling/s

pParent

## 16.18 Modul26 Allg SD Partner Sociodemographics Up

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26001** now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26001** now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 26002

Variables		
p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26002** Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26002** Where was your partner born?

in Germany /within the current borders of Germany [1]

in Germany's former Eastern territories [2]

abroad /in another country [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003  
if (26002 = 1, 2, -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h\_S4PS38 = 2

Variables		
p403000	Country of birth Partner (Germany/abroad)	pParent
p403000_g1	Country of birth Partner (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26003 In which country was your partner born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26003 In which country was your partner born?**

[List of countries] [-999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004  
if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

autoif (26003 > 0) h\_S4PS2 = 26003(Label) autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h\_S4PS2 = "unknown language"

Variables		
p403010_g1R	Country of birth Partner abroad	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?**

*If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that was."*

Age: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013  
if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26006 > 15) h\_S4PS38 = 1  
autoif (26006 <= 15) h\_S4PS38 = 2  
autoif (26006 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4PS38 = 2

Variables		
p403030	Age of partner when moving to Germany	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

*Read the answer options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

as emigrant or ethnic German emigrant [1]

as asylum seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) [2]

as family member or partner [3]

as student or study applicant [4]

as employee (also intern, au pair or similar) [5]

or for another reason [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008  
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Immigration status Partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**26008 [NCS] And what was that other reason?**



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Immigration status Partner - other	pParent
-----------	------------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26009 In which country was your partner's father born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26009 In which country was your partner's father born?**

*If the area in which the father of the partner was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997]

Father not available/unknown [-23]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010  
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables		
p403090_g1R	Country of birth Father of partner	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth Father of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?**

*If the area belonged to Germany at the time of the partner's mother's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".*

Country List [999997]

no mother/mother unknown [-23]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012  
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables		
p403070_g1R	Country of birth Mother of partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth Mother of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 <> 2)

**26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 = 2)

**26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45= 2)

**26013 Has that changed?**

yes/yes, in the meantime he/she has acquired the German citizenship [1]

no [2]

stateless [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26013 = 1 & h\_S3SHP = 3) goto 26015  
if (26013 = 1 & h\_S3SHP = 2) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2 & h\_S3SHP = 3) goto 26018  
if (26013 = 2 & h\_S3SHP = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -20) goto 26018  
if (26013 = -97, -98) goto 26019Z

if (h\_S3SHP = 2) 1: yes 2: no if (h\_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45 = 2) 1: yes, in the meantime he/she has acquired the German citizenship 2: no

Variables		
p404000	German citizenship Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26014 Does your partner have the German citizenship since birth?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26014 Does your partner have the German citizenship since birth?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015  
if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables		
p404010	German citizenship Partner since birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26015 When did your partner acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26015 When did your partner acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21: Beginning of the year/Winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/Summer

30: Fall

32: End of the year

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 26019Z

26015 (p40403m) = -97, -98, 1 – 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

26015 (p40403y) = -97, -98, 26001 - inty

if 26001 = -97, -98: 26015 (p40403y) = -97, -98, 1900 - inty

#### Variables

p40403m

Acquisition German citizenship Partner: month

pParent

p40403y

Acquisition German citizenship Partner: year

pParent

## 17. Modul66 Allg. S34 Partner Education Update

Condition: if (66200 = .) & (25004 <> 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's educational qualifications: Did your partner obtain his highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 = .) & (25004 = 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's educational qualifications: Did your partner obtain her highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 <> .) & (25004 <> 2)

**66104 Did your partner obtain this higher general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 <> .) & (25004 = 2)

**66104 Did your partner obtain this higher general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

*Please note that this does not refer to vocational qualifications such as apprenticeship or education at a higher education institution, but rather to school-leaving qualifications such as leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife or Abitur.*

yes [1]

no [2]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106  
 if (66104 = -20) goto 66105  
 if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

Variables

p731851	Highest educational qualification Partner in Germany	pParent
p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification Partner in Germany (edited)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner attend school?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner attend school?**

*If partner did not attend school, please enter 0. Please enter the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*



if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 66112  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117

Variables

p731872	Years attended school Partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (66200=.)

**66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) &amp; (66200=.)

**66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2) &amp; (66200&lt;&gt;.)

**66102 Which higher general school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) &amp; (66200&lt;&gt;.)

**66102 Which higher general school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary, have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask: "Did this qualify you for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university?" If university of applied sciences, assign to category 4; if university, assign to category 5. In case of qualifications obtained abroad, have them categorized: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"*

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS) <<also Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 9>> [1]

qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule <<also qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]

Mittlere Reife <<school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, 10th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS), intermediate school-leaving qualification, short MSA, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule>> [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [4]

general/subject-related higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade>> [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]

other qualification [7]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103  
if (66102 <> 7) & (h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117  
if (66102 <> 7) & (h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112

Variables

## 2 Parents, CAPI (ID 848)

p731852	Highest educational qualification Partner, type	pParent
p731852_g1	Highest educational qualification Partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest educational qualification Partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest educational qualification Partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent

### 66103 What kind of school-leaving qualification was it?



*refused* [-97]

*don't know* [-98]

*if (h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117*  
*if (h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112*

#### Variables

p731853_O	Highest educational qualification Partner, type open	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 66106 What country did your partner achieve his highest school-leaving qualification in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 66106 What country did your partner achieve her highest school-leaving qualification in?

Country List [999997]

*not in list* [-96]

*refused* [-97]

*don't know* [-98]

*if (66106 = -96) goto 66107*  
*if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109*

*autoif (66106 > 0) h\_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) autoif (66106 = -97,-98) h\_S4PS19 = "unknown country"*

#### Variables

p731854_g1R	Highest educational qualification Partner abroad (country)	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification Partner (categorized)	pParent

**66107 This country is not on my list. Please tell me exactly what country it is again so I can add it to my list!**

*Please record the name of the country with the correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 66109

autoif (66106 = -96 & (66107 <> -97, -98)) h\_S4PS19 = 66107 autoif (66106 = -96 & (66107 = -97, -98))  
h\_S4PS19 = "unknown country"

Variables

p731855\_O

Highest educational qualification Partner abroad (country)

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h\_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h\_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

*Please read the options aloud.*

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife (school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], qualification Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general or subject-related higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

If (66109=-20) goto 66105  
If (66109<>-20) goto 66110

Variables		
p731857	School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German equivalent	pParent



Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?**

*Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*

|\_\_|\_\_| school years

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

Range: 1 - 25

*goto 66111*

**Variables**

p731858

Duration of school attendance Partner abroad in years

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19> with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19> with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university with this qualification?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117  
if (h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Eligibility to study at higher educ. inst. with foreign school qualif. Partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66112 Has your partner ever completed a vocational training or a course of study?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66112 Has your partner ever completed a vocational training or a course of study?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113  
if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB = 1) 66118 = -20

Variables

p731860	Vocational qualification / higher education Partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest professional qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest professional qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain her highest professional qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain her highest professional qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

in Germany [1]

in <h\_S4PS19> [2]

in another country [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

Variables

p731861	Highest professional qualification Partner in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

**66114 What kind of training was that?**

*Please read the options aloud.*

He was trained in a company/ She was trained in a company [1]

He did a longer vocational training in a company/ She did a longer vocational training in a company [2]

He attended a vocational school/ She attended a vocational school [3]

He attended a higher education institution/university/ She attended a higher education institution/university [4]

other [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 160001

Variables

p731862	Type of training Partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**160001 How many years did this training last?**

Please enter the number of years of training, not the age in years at graduation.  
In case of questions: years at a general school should not be included.

|\_\_|\_\_| years of training

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 2)

**66118 What is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 2)

**66118 What is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 1)

**66118 What is his professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 1)

**66118 What is her professional qualification?**

Please do not read the answer options aloud, assign the answer.

If no qualification but only an institution is mentioned: "What qualification was obtained at this institution?"

For qualifications obtained abroad, let them classify: "What would have roughly corresponded to this qualification in Germany?"

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule <<(also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie)>> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126</i> <i>if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123</i> <i>if (66118 = 10) goto 66125</i> <i>if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121</i> <i>if (66118 = 21) goto 66119</i> <i>if (66118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</i>  <i>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</i>	

Variables

## 2 Parents, CAPI (ID 848)

p731863	(Highest) professional qualification Partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66120 At which educational institution did he obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66120 At which educational institution did she obtain this qualification?**



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 66125

Variables

p731865_O	Professional qualification Partner, open, educational institution	pParent
-----------	---	---------

**66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?**

<<Please read the answer options aloud.>>

Bachelor <<e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.>> [1]

Diploma, Master <<e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.>> [2]

Magister, state examination [3]

doctorate [4]

other qualification [5]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16 goto 66123  
 if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z  
 if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125  
 if (66121 = 3) goto 66125  
 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z  
 if (66121 = 5) goto 66122

autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & (66118 = 16)) 66123 = 4

Variables

p731866	Type Tertiary qualification Partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

<b>66122</b>	<b>What other qualification is that?</b>
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>If (66118 = 16) goto 66123</i> <i>If (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z</i> <i>If (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125</i>	

Variables		
p731867_O	Type Tertiary qualification Partner (open)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
<b>66123</b>	<b>And at which educational institution did your partner graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?</b>
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
<b>66123</b>	<b>And at which educational institution did your partner graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?</b>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university (also technical, medical, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary higher education institution, university of music or arts) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z</i> <i>if (66123 = 5) goto 66124</i> <i>if (66123 &lt;&gt; 1, 2, 5) goto 66125</i>	

Variables		
p731868	Type tertiary educational institution Partner	pParent

**66124 What kind of educational institution was it exactly?**refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66125

## Variables

p731869\_O

Type Tertiary educational institution Partner (open)

pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66125 Has he completed a doctorate or is he currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66125 Has she completed a doctorate or is she currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**yes, doctorate completed [1] yes, doctorate ongoing [2] no [3] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66127Z

## Variables

p731870

Doctorate Partner

pParent

**66126 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?**subclerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66127Z

## Variables

p731871

Civil service training Partner

pParent



## 18. Modul67 Allg. S34 Partner Employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67101 Is your partner currently working full or part time, on the side or not working?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67101 Is your partner currently working full or part time, on the side or not working?**

*Employed on the side means under 15 hours a week or even marginally employed. If someone has two half-time jobs, he or she is considered to be employed full-time. In training, is defined as not employed.*

full-time employed [1]

part-time employed [2]

in a side job [3]

unemployed [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 (Arbeitsstunden) if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 (Sozhi) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 (Recht auf ET) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_PET = 0*

*autoif ((h\_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 1, 2)) h\_S3SHPET = 2*

*autoif ((h\_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h\_S3SHPET = 4*

*autoif (h\_PET = 0 & (67101 = 1, 2)) h\_S3SHPET = 2*

*autoif (h\_PET = 0 & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h\_S3SHPET = 3*

Variables

p731951

Employment Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67102 How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any side jobs?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67102 How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any side jobs?**

*What is meant here is the actual working time from "paid employment" (including part-time jobs).*

|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) goto 67104  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h\_PET = 0) goto 67108  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h\_PET = 1) goto 67105  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & (h\_PET = 2,3)) goto 67108  
  
 if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952	Working hours Partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**670002 For some parents it is possible to take care of their child during working hours, e.g. if they work from home or if they are allowed to bring their children to work. How many hours of your partner's average weekly working time does he/she simultaneously spend taking care of <name of target child> !!while!! working?**

*<<If the child is not (or cannot be) cared for by the partner while working, enter "0". If it varies, ask for the average.>>*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Profession) if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Profession) if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 2, 3) 67108 (Profession) if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

Variables

pa07000	Partner: working hours and childcare	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?**

yes [1]

no [2]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 67104*

Variables

p404080

Right to pursue employment in Germany Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67104 What is your partner currently mainly doing?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67104 What is your partner currently mainly doing?**

*Please assign specifications! - Do not read aloud. Only if required: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, housewife/husband or retired, in some kind of training or the like."*

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternity leave /parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
voluntary military service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social /ecological / European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (h\_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Profession) if (67104 = 1 & h\_PET <> 0) goto 67119 (registered unemployed) if (67104 <> 1 & h\_PET <> 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)*

Variables		
p731953	Status Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 1)

**67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 1)

**67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67108 Please tell me what his current job is.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67108 Please tell me what her current job is.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67108 What was his last job:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67108 What was her last job:**

*Ask for exact professional titles or jobs. Please don't write, e.g., "mechanic", but rather "precision or motor mechanic", not "teacher", but rather "middle school history teacher". If this involves temporary employment ask for the predominant job at the temporary employment company: "What professional activity did they predominately engage in at the temporary employment company?" When someone has multiple jobs, then the job with the highest number of hours should be entered, if this is also the same, refer the questions to the job with the higher income.*



Has never been employed [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

#### Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation Partner (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation Partner (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation Partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation Partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation Partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation Partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation Partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation Partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation Partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation Partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation Partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation Partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67109 What professional position does he have there? Is he ...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67109 What professional position does she have there? Is she ...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67109 What professional position did he have there? Was he ...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67109 What professional position did she have there? Was she ...**

*Please read the options aloud. If it concerns temporary work or seasonal work: "What professional position did he/she predominantly have at the temporary employment agency?"*

*Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

worker [1]

employee, also civil service employees [2]

civil servant, including judge, excluding soldiers [3]

regular/professional soldier [4]

self-employed [5]

assisting family member [6]

freelancer [7]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110  
 if (67109 = 2) goto 67111  
 if (67109 = 3) goto 67112  
 if (67109 = 4) goto 67113  
 if (67109 = 5) goto 67114  
 if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

Variables

p731955	Professional position Partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

**67110 What professional position is that exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67110 What professional position was that exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

unskilled worker [10]

skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]

skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]

supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]

master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 67116*

**Variables**

p731956

Exact professional position Partner - worker

pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

**67111 What kind of job is it exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67111 What kind of job was it exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]

qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]

highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research associate, head of department [22]

occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]

industrial and plant foreman/forewoman [24]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

*autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1*

**Variables**

p731957	Exact professional position Partner - employee	pParent
---------	--	---------



Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?**

*<<Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.>>*

in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[senior civil servant] [30]

in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief  
secretary or senior Amtsinspektor [senior public official]  
[31]

in executive class from inspector up to and including  
administration official or senior administration official,  
school teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or  
Realschule [32]

in administrative class, judge, state council or higher, e.g.  
teacher Studienrat [educational councillor] or higher [33]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 67116

#### Variables

p731958	Exact professional position Partner - civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67113 In what rank is he regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67113 In what rank is she regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67113 In what rank was he regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67113 In what rank was she regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

holder of a military team rank [40]

non-commissioned officer, staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]

officer, lieutenant, captain [42]

field officer from major [43]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67116

**Variables**

p731959	Exact professional position Partner - regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

*<<Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.>>*

self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect [51]

self-employed in agriculture [52]

self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67115

#### Variables

p731960

Exact professional position Partner - self-employed

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67115 How many employees does he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67115 How many employees does she have?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67115 How many employees did he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67115 How many employees did she have?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

none [0]

1 to less than 5 [1]

5 to less than 10 [2]

10 to less than 20 [3]

20 to less than 50 [4]

50 to less than 100 [5]

100 to less than 200 [6]

200 to less than 250 [7]

250 to less than 500 [8]

500 to less than 1,000 [9]

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]

2,000 and more [11]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

Variables

p731961_R	Number of employees Partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees Partner (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0,1, 2))

**67116 Is he in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67116 Is she in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67116 Was he in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67116 Was she in a management position?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

Variables

p731962

Management position Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67118 What would you say: compared to your partner's professional situation in the home country, has his situation worsened a lot, worsened, remained the same, improved or improved a lot?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67118 What would you say: compared to your partner's professional situation in the home country, has her situation worsened a lot, worsened, remained the same, improved or improved a lot?**

worsened a lot [1]

worsened [2]

remained the same [3]

improved [4]

improved a lot [5]

was not employed in the country of origin [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables		
p404100	Comparison current professional situation with situation in home country Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67119 Is your partner registered as unemployed at the moment?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67119 Is your partner registered as unemployed at the moment?**

<<In case of uncertainty regarding being registered as unemployed: "By being registered, I mean whether he/she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA).">>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67120

Variables		
p731964	Registered unemployed Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 How long has he been registered as unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 How long has she been registered as unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 How long has he been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 How long has she been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter*

*24: Spring/Easter*

*27: Mid-year/Summer*

*30: Fall*

*32: End of the year*

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 67121

67120(p73195m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

67120(p73195y) = -97, -98, 1900 to 010000(inty)

**Variables**

p73195m	Start Unemployment Partner: month	pParent
p73195y	Start Unemployment Partner: year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
<b>67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?</b>		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
<b>67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67122Z		
Variables		
p731965	Government benefits Partner	pParent

**19. Modul36b S4 S4 Language Partner First-time&panel respondents**



Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**36011 Now I would like to know more about your partner's mother tongue. What language did he learn as a child in her family?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**36011 Now I would like to know more about your partner's mother tongue. What language did she learn as a child in her family?**

*Please select from the list!*

*If there are more than two languages of origin:  
"Please state the language of origin that he/she understands better."*

*The second mother tongue will be covered in the next question.*

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (36011 = -96) goto 360121  
if (36011 = -97,-98) goto 36013  
if (36011 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36012

#### Variables

p414000_O	First language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
p414000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p414000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Partner (German/not German)	pParent
p414000_g2	First language/mother tongue Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**360121 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in his family!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**360121 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in her family!**

*Please record language with the correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (360121 = -97, -98) goto 36013  
if (360121 <> -97, -98) goto 36012

#### Variables

p414000_O	First language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in his family?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in her family?***Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.*[Language list] [-9999] No other language [-21] not in list [-96] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

if (36012 = -96) goto 360122

if (36012 &lt;&gt; -96) goto 36013

## Variables

p414002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
p414002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p414002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (German/not German)	pParent
p414002_g2	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**360122 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in his family!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**360122 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in her family!***Please record language with the correct spelling!*refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 36013

## Variables

p414002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------

<b>36015 [AUTO] Auto variable Partner German-speaking (as single mother tongue or one of two mother tongues)</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 36016</i></p> <p><i>autoif (36011 = 92 OR 36012 = 92) 36015 = 1</i>  <i>autoif (36011 &lt;&gt; 92 &amp; 36012 &lt;&gt; 92) 36015 = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
p414040	German language Partner (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36016 [AUTO] Auto variable Partner is bilingual (i.e. more than one native language)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (36016 = 1 &amp; 36015 = 2) goto 36017</i>  <i>if (36016 = 1 &amp; 36015 = 1) goto 36018</i>  <i>if (36016 = 2 &amp; 36015 = 2) goto 36018</i>  <i>if (36016 = 2 &amp; 36015 = 1) goto 360001Z</i></p> <p><i>autoif (36012 &lt;&gt; -21, -97, -98) 36016 = 1</i>  <i>autoif (36012 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36011 = 92 &amp; 36012 = 92) 36016 = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
p414050	Partner bilingual (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36017 You told us that your partner learned several languages as a child in his or her family. Which of the languages does he or she understand better?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt; If the partner understands both languages equally well or the respondent answers with "don't know" or refuses to answer, please select "First mother tongue Partner (displayed: &lt;&lt;36013&gt;&gt;)." &gt;&gt;</i>	
First mother tongue Partner (displayed: <36013>) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second mother tongue Partner (displayed: <36014>) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36018</i>	

Variables		
p414030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual partner	pParent

**36018 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Partner**



goto 360001Z

autoif ((36013 <> „German“, „unknown language“) & (36014 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36013 autoif ((36013 = „German“, „unknown language“) & (36014 <> -21, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36014 autoif ((36013 <> “deutsch”, „unknown language“) & (36014 <> -21, “deutsch”, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36017(Label)

Variables

p414060_O	Language of origin Partner (auto variable)	pParent
-----------	--	---------

**20 Modul 11 Gen. E1 Preschool history**

**42101 Now we come to the topic school enrollment. Is <name of target child> already enrolled?**

<<In case of questions: Enrollment means that the child attends school. Attending a preschool is regarded as school preparation and is not what is meant here.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (42101 = 1) goto 11103

if (42101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42108

autoif (p712050= 2) h\_Einschulung = 3

Variables

p712050	Attending elementary school?	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

**11103 When was <name of target child> enrolled in school? Please tell me the month and the year.**

If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

- 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
- 24: Spring/Easter,
- 27: Mid-year/Summer,
- 30: Fall,
- 32: End of the year.

month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 11104Z

autoif (p71203y = 2017 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 2  
 autoif (p71203y = 2016 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 2  
 autoif (p71203y = 2018 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 1  
 autoif (p71203y = 2017 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 1  
 autoif (p71203y >= 2019 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 3  
 autoif (p71203y >= 2018 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 3

11103 (p71203m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

11103 (p71203y) = -97, -98, 70103P43 to 010000(inty)

**Variables**

p71203m	Date School enrollment Target child (month)	pParent
p71203y	Date School enrollment Target child (year)	pParent

**42108 When should <name of target child> be enrolled in school? Please tell me month and year.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
 21: Beginning of the year/Winter  
 24: Spring/Easter  
 27: Mid-year/Summer  
 30: Fall  
 32: End of the year*

month |\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 2,018 - 2,020

goto 11104Z

Variables		
p71205m	Planned school enrollment: month	pParent
p71205y	Planned school enrollment: year	pParent

### Start of school episode loop

**57101 [AUTO] Episode mode**

first survey [1]

newly integrated episode in panel [2]

follow-up episode in panel [3]

supplemented in the X module [4]

*if (57101 = 1, 2, 4) goto 57105  
 if (57101 = 3) goto 57101P10*

*autoif (70103P65 = 2) 57101 = 1  
 autoif (70103P65 = 1 & 57122(n-1) = 1) 57101 = 2  
 autoif (70103P65 = 1 & 57122(n-1) = .) 57101 = 3  
 autoif (30300 = 2) 57101 = 4*

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spParentSchool

<b>57107 In what place is this school or to what municipality does this place belong?</b>	
<i>Please select a municipality from the list!</i>	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in Germany [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing locations [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (57107= -22) goto 57110 if (57107= -96) goto 57108 if (57107<> -96 OR 57107<> -22) goto 57109	

Variables		
p723030_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spParentSchool
p723030_g2	Municipality of school (federal state)	spParentSchool
p723030_g3O	Municipality of school (administrative district)	spParentSchool
p723030_g4O	Municipality of school (district)	spParentSchool

<b>57110 In what country is this school?</b>	
<<Please select country names from the list! >>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (57110= -96) goto 57111 if (57110 <> -96) goto 57112	

Variables		
p723060_g1R	Country of school	spParentSchool
p723060_g2R	Country of school (aggregated)	spParentSchool

Condition: if (57107 = -22)

**57112 What school did <name of the target child> attend? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.**

Condition: if (57107 <> -22)

**57112 What school did <name of the target child> attend?**

<<Please read the options aloud.>>

Elementary school <<also primary school>> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gemeinschaftsschule [comprehensive school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Halligschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school <<also special needs center>> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stadtteilschule [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another school [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>


if (57107 = -22) goto 57130 if (57112 = 28) & (57107 <> -22) goto 57113 if (57112 <> 28) & (57107 <> -22) goto 57130

1: Elementary school <<also primary school>> if ((57107 = -22) OR (57109 = -97, -98, 1, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16)) 2: Gemeinschaftsschule if (57109 = -98, -97, 1) 3: Halligschule 4: Special needs school <<also special needs center>> 5: Waldorf school if ((57107 = -22) OR (57109 = -97, -98, 2)) 24: Stadtteilschule 28: another school

Variables		
p723081	Name School	spParentSchool

**57113 What other type of school is that?**

Here you should only record schools which lead to a general educational school-leaving qualification.

School type: 

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 57130

Variables		
p723090_O	Type of school (open)	spParentSchool



<b>57131 What school authority does this school belong to? Is it...</b>	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a public school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a church school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or another kind of private or free school? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (57131 = 2) goto 57132</i> <i>if (57131 = 1, 3, -97, -98) &amp; ((57101 &lt;&gt; 1) OR (57101 = 1 &amp; 57105 &gt; 1)) goto 57115</i> <i>if (57131 = 1, 3, -97, -98) &amp; (57101 = 1) &amp; (57105 = 1) goto 57133</i>	

Variables		
p723180	School authority	spParentSchool

<b>57132 What church organization does the school belong to exactly? Is it...</b>	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a catholic school <<also Caritas>> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or a Lutheran or protestant school? <<also diaconal institution>> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>other church organization, e.g. Jewish, Muslim [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (57101 &lt;&gt; 1) OR (57101 = 1 &amp; 57105 &gt; 1) goto 57115</i> <i>if (57101 = 1) &amp; (57105 = 1) goto 57133</i>	

Variables		
p723190	School authority: church	spParentSchool

**57115 [another cycle] From when to when did <name of the target child> attend this school without change and without interruption?**

*If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.*

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 57133

57115(p72301m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

57115(p72301y) = -97, -98, 02101(70103P43) + 4 to inty

Variables

p72301m	Start date School episode (month)	spParentSchool
p72301y	Start date School episode (year)	spParentSchool
p72301m_g1	Start (month, corrected)	spParentSchool
p72301y_g1	Start (year, corrected)	spParentSchool

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (11103 <> -97, -98))

**57133 [first cycle] You told me before that <name of target child> was enrolled in <11103 (p71203m (label)) 11103(p71203y)>. Until when did he attend this school without change and without interruption? Please include holiday periods at the end of school attendance.**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (11103 <> -97, -98))

**57133 [first cycle] You told me before that <name of target child> was enrolled in <11103 (p71203m (label)) 11103(p71203y)>. Until when did she attend this school without change and without interruption? Please include holiday periods at the end of school attendance.**

Condition: if (11103 = -97, -98)

**57133 [first cycle] Until when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption?**

Condition: if (57101 <> 3)

**57133 [another cycle] Until when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption?**

Condition: if (57101 = 3)

**57133 Until when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption or does he or she still attend it?**

<<In case of questions: "By interruption we mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g. due to longer illness.">> If the target person only remembers the seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.

|\_|\_| month

until today [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

until today [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (57133 < intdat) goto 57117  
 if ((57133 = intdat) & 57116 <> 1) goto 57116  
 if ((57133 = intdat) & 57116 = 1) goto 57126Z

autoif (57133 = -20) 57133(p72302m) = intrm  
 autoif (57133 = -20) 57133(p72302y) = inty  
 autoif (57133 = -20) 57116 = 1  
 autoif (57133 < intdat) 57116 = 2

57133(p72302m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32  
 57133(p72302y) = -97, -98, 02101(70103P43) + 4 to inty

#### Variables

p72302m	End date School episode (month)	spParentSchool
p72302y	End date School episode (year)	spParentSchool
p72302m_g1	End (month, corrected)	spParentSchool
p72302y_g1	End (year, corrected)	spParentSchool

**57116 Does <name of target child> still attend this school today?**

&lt;&lt;Do not read the answer categories aloud.&gt;&gt;

yes, <name of target child> still attends this school. [1] no [2] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

if (57116 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 57126Z

if (57116 = 2) goto 57117

## Variables

p723110	Ongoing of school episode	spParentSchool
p723110_g1	Episode is ongoing (corrected)	spParentSchool

**57117 Did <name of target child> change school afterwards !!or!! did <name of target child> interrupt school time for more than 3 months?**

Do not read the answer categories aloud.

school changed [1] school interrupted [2] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

if (57117 = 1) goto 57118

if (57117 = 2) goto 57119

if (57117 = -97,-98) goto 57122

## Variables

p723120	Reason End School episode	spParentSchool
---------	---------------------------	----------------

<b>57118 What was the reason for this change of school?</b>	
<i>Do not read aloud, mark the applicable code.</i>	
move, change of residence [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
illness [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended school abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school attendance postponed [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 57122</i>	

Variables		
p723130	Reason Change of school	spParentSchool

<b>57119 What was the reason for the interruption of school time?</b>	
<i>Do not read aloud, mark the applicable code.</i>	
move, change of residence [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
illness [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended school abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school attendance postponed [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 57122</i>	

Variables		
p723140	Reason Interruption of school	spParentSchool

## **22 School cross section**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**58135 This is about the wishes and expectations about school-leaving qualifications. Although there is still a lot of time left until then, let us now talk about your wishes and expectations regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <name of target child>. It does not matter how well <name of target child> currently does in school: Which school-leaving qualification do you desire for him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**58135 Let us now talk about the wishes and expectations regarding school-leaving qualifications. Although there is still a lot of time left until then, this is about your wishes and expectations regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <name of target child>. It does not matter how well <name of target child> currently does in school: Which school-leaving qualification do you desire for her?**

*Read the options aloud.*

school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) [3]

Abitur [4]

leave school without qualification [1]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 58136

2: school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule if ANY((57116 = 1) & (57109 = 1,2)) <<first general school-leaving qualification>> if ANY((57116 = 1 & 57109 = 3)) <<secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule>> if ANY((57116 = 1 & (57109 = 4, 11, 12)) <<Berufsbildungsreife (BBR)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 7, 13)) <<Berufsreife>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 9) <<school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule>> 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 1) <<intermediate school-leaving qualification, Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 2,4,11)) <<intermediate school-leaving qualification>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 3) <<secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Realschule>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 5,12)) <<school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 6) <<Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 7) <<secondary qualification I>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 8) <<school-leaving qualification from a Werkrealschule, Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 10) <<intermediate educational qualification>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 13) <<Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> 4: Abitur 1: leave school without qualification

Variables

p31035a	Idealistic educational aspiration - highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	--	---------

<b>58136 And considering everything you know now: What qualification will &lt;name of target child&gt; actually finish school with?</b>		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
leave school without qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>goto 58119Z</i></p> <p>2: school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule if ANY ((57116 = 1) &amp; (57109 = 1,2)) &lt;&lt;first general school-leaving qualification&gt;&gt; if ANY((57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 3)) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule&gt;&gt; if ANY ((57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 4, 11, 12)) &lt;&lt;Berufsbildungsreife (BBR)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp;(57109 = 7, 13)) &lt;&lt;Berufsreife&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 9) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule&gt;&gt; 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 1) &lt;&lt;Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY(57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 2,4,11)) &lt;&lt;intermediate school-leaving qualification&gt;&gt; if ANY(57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 3) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Realschule&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 5, 12)) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 6) &lt;&lt;Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 7) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 8) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Werkrealschule, Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 10) &lt;&lt;intermediate educational qualification&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 13) &lt;&lt;Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; 4: Abitur 1: leave school without qualification</p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
p31135a	Realistic educational aspiration - highest school-leaving qualification	pParent

**58126 Which grade does <name of target child> currently attend?**

*At some schools there are school entry levels or phases. In these schools, there are no age-group classes; instead, teaching is carried out throughout several age groups, i.e. usually the 1st and 2nd grades together. In some cases there is even a flexible length of stay of up to three years of school attendance. Therefore parents cannot specify a grade sometimes. If it is not a school entry level and the respondent is not able to specify a grade, enter "don't know". Do not read the options aloud. Class level is the same as grade level.*

School entrance stage [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1st grade [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3rd grade [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4th grade [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5th grade [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6th grade [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7th grade [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8th grade [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9th grade [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10th grade [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11th grade [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
12th grade [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
13th grade [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (58126 = 0) goto 58115
if ((58126 <> 0) & ((h_Einschulung <> 3 & h_studnr = 1) OR (h_studnr = 2))) goto 58104
if ((58126 = 1) & (h_Einschulung = 3 & h_studnr = 1)) goto 58115
if (58126 > 1) goto 58106
    
```

Variables		
p723400	Grade attended	pParent



Condition: if 0903P3 <> 1

**58104 Has <name of target child> repeated a class level?**

Condition: if 0903P3 = 1

**58104 Has <name of target child> repeated a class level since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>?**

yes [1]

no [2]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if (58104 = 1) goto 58105*  
*if (58104 <> 1) goto 58106*

Variables

p725000	School year/grade repeated	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**58105 [MF] Which school year did <name of target child> repeat?**

*Don't read the options aloud, multiple answers possible. Class level is equivalent to grade level.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]		
1: 1st grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2: 2nd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3: 3rd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
4: 4th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5: 5th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6: 6th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
7: 7th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
8: 8th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
9: 9th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
10: 10th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
11: 11th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
12: 12th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
13: 13th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 58106</i>				

Variables		
p725001	Repeated grades: 1st grade	pParent
p725002	Repeated grades: 2nd grade	pParent
p725003	Repeated grades: 3rd grade	pParent
p725004	Repeated grades: 4th grade	pParent
p725005	Repeated grades: 5th grade	pParent
p725006	Repeated grades: 6th grade	pParent
p725007	Repeated grades: 7th grade	pParent
p725008	Repeated grades: 8th grade	pParent
p725009	Repeated grades: 9th grade	pParent
p725010	Repeated grades: 10th grade	pParent
p725011	Repeated grades: 11th grade	pParent
p725012	Repeated grades: 12th grade	pParent
p725013	Repeated grades: 13th grade	pParent

Condition: if (0903P3 <> 1)

**58106** Has <name of target child> skipped a school year?

Condition: if (0903P3 = 1)

**58106** Has <name of target child> skipped a grade since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>?

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (58106 = 1) goto 58107  
if (58106 <> 1) goto 58115

Variables

p726000	School year/grade skipped	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**58107 [MF] Which school year did <name of target child> skip?**

*Don't read the options aloud, multiple answers possible. Class level is equivalent to grade level.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]		
1: 1st grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2: 2nd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3: 3rd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
4: 4th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5: 5th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6: 6th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
7: 7th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
8: 8th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
9: 9th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
10: 10th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
11: 11th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
12: 12th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 58115</i>				

Variables		
p726001	TC Skipped grade, which one? 1st grade	pParent
p726002	TC Skipped grade, which one? 2nd grade	pParent
p726003	TC Skipped grade, which one? 3rd grade	pParent
p726004	TC Skipped grade, which one? 4th grade	pParent
p726005	TC Skipped grade, which one? 5th grade	pParent
p726006	TC Skipped grade, which one? 6th grade	pParent
p726007	TC Skipped grade, which one? 7th grade	pParent
p726008	TC Skipped grade, which one? 8th grade	pParent
p726009	TC Skipped grade, which one? 9th grade	pParent
p726010	TC Skipped grade, which one? 10th grade	pParent
p726011	TC Skipped grade, which one? 11th grade	pParent
p726012	TC Skipped grade, which one? 12th grade	pParent

<b>58115</b>	<b>Was &lt;name of target child&gt; diagnosed with a reading-spelling disorder, also called dyslexia?</b>
<i>Also known as reading and spelling disorder. This may be related to not getting a grade in German.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58151	

Variables		
p728050	Diagnosis of dyslexia	pParent

<b>58151</b>	<b>Has &lt;name of target child&gt; been diagnosed with a mathematical disability, also known as dyscalculia?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58152	

Variables		
p728060	Diagnosed with dyscalculia	pParent

<b>58152</b>	<b>Has &lt;name of target child&gt; been diagnosed with attention deficit disorder, also called ADD or ADHD?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58141Z	

Variables		
p728070	Diagnosis AD(H)D	pParent

## **23 Modul22 S4 S4 Language HKS lessons**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2)))

**10021** Now we want to know about lessons in <36029>. We are interested in whether <name of target child> has lessons in <36029>. We do !!not!! mean regular school subjects that all students attend, such as English or French. Does <name of target child> currently have lessons in <36029>?

Condition: if (2103P1 = 1)

**10021** Now we want to know about lessons in <2103P3>. We are interested in whether <name of target child> has lessons in <2103P3>. We do !!not!! mean regular school subjects that all students attend, such as English or French. Does <name of target child> currently have lessons in <2103P3>?

*Read the options aloud if necessary. If the child attends an international school where classes are held in the displayed language, the parents should answer "yes". If the respondent disagrees with the displayed language, then ask: "Excuse me. We must have written that down incorrectly then. We will now move on to the other questions."*

yes [1]

no [2]

other non-German language of origin [-22]

language of origin only German [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10021Z

Variables

p416000	Lessons in LOO	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

**24 Modul48 E3 Coping with everyday school life**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48101** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> does most of his homework on his own.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48101** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> does most of her homework on her own.

*Read the options aloud. If the child has no or very irregular homework, please use the according button.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

homework supervision takes place at school [-21]

no or very irregular homework [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48102

Variables

pb00010

Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 1

pParent

**48102** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> likes attending school.

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48103

Variables

pb00020

Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 1

pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48103** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is careful with his working materials.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48103** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is careful with her working materials.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48104

Variables

pb00030	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 1	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48104** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> has integrated well into the class.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48105

Variables

pb00040	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 1	pParent
---------	---	---------



**48105** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> needs a lot of help with the homework.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If the child has no or very irregular homework, please use the according button.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
homework supervision takes place at school [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no or very irregular homework [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 48106	

Variables		
pb00050	Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 2	pParent

**48106** [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> enjoys school.

*<<Read the options aloud only if necessary.>>*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 48107	

Variables		
pb00060	Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 2	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48107 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> accomplishes all his tasks very carefully.**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48107 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> accomplishes all her tasks very carefully.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48108

Variables

pb00070	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 2	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48108 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is friends with many kids in the class.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48110

Variables

pb00080	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 2	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48110 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>?  
For <name of target child>, many tasks at school come easily.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48111

Variables

pb00090	Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 3	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48111 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>?  
<name of target child> enjoys learning at school.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48112

Variables

pb00100	Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 3	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48112** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> gives up quickly when something is difficult for him.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48112** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> gives up quickly when something is difficult for her.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48113

Variables

pb00110	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 3	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48113** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> has made new friends in the class.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48114

Variables

pb00120	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 3	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48114 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> makes an effort when tasks are difficult.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 48109Z*

Variables

pb00130	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 4	pParent
---------	--	---------

## **25 Modul09 Allg E1 Childcare history**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1)

**090413** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child>. During our last interview, we were told in detail by whom <name of target child> had already been cared for. Since our last interview, has <name of target child> been cared for in <0190P3> <0190P1> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2)

**090413** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child>. During our last interview, you told us in detail by whom <name of target child> had already been cared for. Since our last interview, has <name of target child> been cared for in <0190P3> <0190P1> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

*For questions about afternoon care, please read aloud: "Care provided outside of school hours, usually by schools or daycare centers (and sometimes covering vacation time)."*

no [0]

yes [1]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090413 = 1) goto 090403Z  
if (090413 = 0, -97, -98) goto 090402Z

autoif (090413(pc01001k) = 0) h\_tabtr\_ho = -23  
autoif (090413(pc01001k) = 1) h\_tabtr\_ho = 2

Variables

pc0100k	Intro Afternoon care	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

**START of the afternoon care loop (max. 5 loops)**

**090401** [AUTO] Afternoon care episode number (start value 1).



goto 090401a

Variables

pc01810	Afternoon care number	spChildCare
---------	-----------------------	-------------

Condition: if (090401 = 1 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program at school. We noted during our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1> that <name of target child> was using the care offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_Name1\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 2 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name2\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 3 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name3\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 4 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name4\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 5 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name5\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 1 & teilnW8PRE <> 1)

**090402a** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program at school. We noted during our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1> that <name of target child> was using a childcare service at that time.

Condition: if (090401 > 1 & teilnW8PRE <> 1)

**090402a** Furthermore, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> used another childcare service at that time.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

target person disagrees [2]

*if (090402a = 1) goto 090405  
if (090402a = 2) & (090401 < 090400a) goto 090404Z  
if (090402a = 2) & (090401 >= 090400a) goto 090406*

*autoif (090402a = 2) 090405= (0190P3 / 0190P1)  
autoif (090402a = 2) h\_dauertan\_HO = 3  
autoif (090402a = 1) pc01001k = 1  
autoif (090402a = 2) h\_tabtr\_ho = -23  
autoif (090402a = 1) h\_tabtr\_ho = 2*

Variables

pc01811	Episode update HO	spChildCare
---------	-------------------	-------------

Condition: if (090401= 1)

**090404** From when to when has <name of target child> used an afternoon care , all-day, or after-school program at school since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please tell me the month and the year for each. If you have used more than one such afternoon care service since then, please refer first to the daycare service that <name of target child> used first.

Condition: if (090401> 1)

**090404** Until when has <name of target child> attended this afternoon care, all-day or after-school program?

<<If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If this care has already been ongoing during the last survey enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the start date. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.>>

from month

no afternoon care used [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 12

year

no afternoon care used [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,400

if (090404 <> -21) goto 090405

if (090404 = -21) goto 090404Z

090404 (pa0112m\_ho): -97, -98, -21, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 0190P2 to 010000(intm)

090404 (pa0112y\_ho): -97, -98, -21, 0190P1 to 010000(inty)

Variables

pa0112m	Childcare: start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Childcare: start (year)	spChildCare



Condition: if (mod\_HO = 3)

**090405 [NCS] Until when has <name of target child> attend this afternoon care or this all-day care?**

*if (mod\_HO = 3) <<If the child is still using this care service at the time of the survey: click "until today" button. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: >> if (mod\_HO = 2) <<Do not read the question text aloud! If the child is still using this care service at the time of the survey: click "until today" button. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:>>*

month |\_\_|\_\_| month

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho = 1) goto 090412*

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho <> 1 & (090401 < 090400a)) goto 090404Z*

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho <> 1 & (090401 >= 090400a)) goto 090406*

*autoif (090405 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ho = 1*

*autoif (090405 = -5) h\_dauertan\_HO = 1*

*autoif (090405 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_HO = 2*

*autoif (090405 > 0 & 090405 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_HO = 3*

*autoif (090405 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_HO = 4*

*autoif (090405 = -5) 090405 = 010000(intm / inty)*

*090405 (pa0113m\_ho): -5, -97, -98, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 090404 (pa0112m\_ho) to 010000(intm)*

*090405 (pa0113y\_ho): -5, -97, -98, 090404 (pa0112y\_ho) to 010000(inty)*

**Variables**

pa0113m	Childcare: end (month)	spChildCare
---------	------------------------	-------------

pa0113y	Childcare: end (year)	spChildCare
---------	-----------------------	-------------

<b>090406 Has &lt;name of target child&gt; used another after-school or full-daycare offer afterwards or at the same time?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090404Z autoif (090406 = 1) pc01001k = 1	

Variables		
pc01840	Later afternoon care	spChildCare

**END of the afternoon care loop (max. 5 loops)**

<b>090407 On how many days per week is &lt;name of target child&gt; currently attending afternoon care, all-day, or after-school programs?</b>	
<<If the target child is currently using several care services: Please add up the days of afternoon care.>>	
__	days per week
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 7	
goto 090408 p229350: 0 to 7, -97, -98	

Variables		
pc01802	Afternoon care per week: days	pParent

**090408 How many hours is <name of target child> currently attending an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program on average per week?**

*If the target child is currently using several care services: Please add up weekly attendance times for the afternoon care. If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.*

|\_\_| days per week

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 7

|\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_|

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 090409

pc01800: 0 to 99, -97, -98

pc01801: 0 to 59, -97, -98

**Variables**

pc01800	Afternoon care per week: hours	pParent
pc01801	Afternoon care per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090409 What language do <name of target child>'s caregivers speak to him in afternoon care or all-day or after-school programs?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090409 What language do <name of target child>'s caregivers speak to her in afternoon care or all-day or after-school programs?**

*If the target child is currently using several childcare services, the respondent should relate his or her statement to all persons caring for the child in these childcare services.*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 090410

**Variables**

p412700	Interaction language Afternoon care	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**090410 What do you pay per month for <name of target child>'s place in the afternoon care or all-day or after-school program?**

*If the target child is currently using more than one childcare service: Add up individual monthly amounts. If the total amount varies over the months: Enter the average. This refers only to amounts that are paid without any external help. Financial contributions from the youth welfare office, for example, should not be included here.*

euros |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| euros

no fees [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

cents |\_\_|\_\_| euros

no fees [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

*if (090410 > 0) goto 090411*

*if (090410 <= 0) goto 090402Z*

*autoif (090410 = -21) 090410 = 0*

*pc01850: 0 to 9999, -97, -98, -21*

*pc01851: 0 to 99, -97, -98, -21*

**Variables**

pc01850	Afternoon care fee: euros	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

pc01851	Afternoon care fee: cents	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**090411 Is lunch already included in this fee?**

*<<If the target child currently uses several childcare services: Refer the question to the care facility where the child is cared for the most hours per week.>>*

yes [1]

no [2]

no lunch [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 090402Z

**Variables**

pc01860	Afternoon care fee – lunch	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

<b>090713</b> Has <name of target child> been cared for by grandparents since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.	
no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (090713= 1) goto 090701Z if (090713= 0, -97, -98) goto 090708Z  autoif (090713(pa0100e) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090713(pa0100e) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 </pre>	

Variables		
pa0100e	Intro Grandparents	pParent

### **START of the grandparents loop (max. 5 loops)**

<b>090701</b> [AUTO] Grandparents episode number (start value 1)	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _  Grandparents episode number	
<i>goto 090701a</i>	

Variables		
pa01510	Grandparents episode number	spChildCare

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702a** Now let' s move on to the care of <name of target child> by the grandparents. During our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was being cared for by grandparents at that time.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702a** Furthermore, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was being cared for by other grandparents at that time.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

target person disagrees [2]

*if (090702a = 1) goto 090703  
 if (090702a = 2) & (090701 < 090700a) goto 090702Z  
 if (090702a = 2) & (090701 >= 090700a) goto 090704*

*autoif (090702a = 2) 090703= (0190P3 / 0190P1)  
 autoif (090702a = 2) h\_dauertan\_GE = 3  
 autoif (090702a = 1) pa0100e = 1  
 autoif (090702a = 2) h\_tabtr\_ge = -23  
 autoif (090702a = 1) h\_tabtr\_ge = 2*

Variables		
pc01511	Episode update GE	spChildCare

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702** From when to when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents since our last survey in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please tell me the month and the year. In case of <name of target child> being cared for by different grandparents since our last survey, please refer to the grandparent or grandparents who took care of <name of target child> first.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702** From when until when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents?

<<If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If this care already existed during the last survey, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as start date. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year >>

from month | | | | | | | |

no care by grandparents [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

year | | | | | | | |

no care by grandparents [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703  
if (090702 = -21) goto 090702Z

090702(pa0112m\_ge): -97, -98, -21, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 0190P2 to 010000(intm)  
090702(pa0112y\_ge): -97, -98, -21, 0190P1 to 010000(inty)

Variables

pa0112m	Childcare: start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Childcare: start (year)	spChildCare

Condition: if (mod\_GE = 3)

**090703 [NCS] Until when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents?**

*if (mod\_GE = 3) <<If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the survey: Click on the button "until today". If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: if (mod\_GE = 2) Do not read the question text aloud! If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the interview: Click on the button "until today". If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: until month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_ 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year*

until month

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 090706

autoif (090703 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ge = 1

autoif (090703 = -5) h\_dauertan\_GE = 1

autoif (090703 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_GE = 2

autoif (090703 > 0 & 090703 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_GE = 3

autoif (090703 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_GE = 4

autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / inty)

090703(pa0113m\_ge): -5, -97, -98, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 090702(pa0112m\_ge) to 010000(intm)

090703(pa0113y\_ge): -5, -97, -98, 090702(pa0112y\_ge) to 010000(inty)

**Variables**

pa0113m	Childcare: end (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Childcare: end (year)	spChildCare



<b>090706 What language do or did these grandparents speak with &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090701 &lt; 090700a) goto 090702Z</i> <i>if (090701 &gt;= 090700a) goto 090704</i>	

Variables		
p412600	Interaction language Grandparents - child	spChildCare

<b>090704 Was &lt;name of target child&gt; cared for by the same or other grandparents after that or at the same time?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 090702Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01540	Later grandparents childcare	spChildCare

**END of the grandparents loop (max. 5 loops)**

**090709 On how many days a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?**

<<If the target child is currently being cared for at different times by different grandparents: Please add up their weekly care times.>>

|\_\_| days per week

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 7

goto 090705

pc01502: 0 to 7, -97, -98

Variables

pc01502	Grandparents care per week: days	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**090705 How many hours per week is the <name of target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?**

<<If the target child is currently being cared for at different times by different grandparents: Add up their weekly care times. If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.>>

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090708Z

Variables

pa01500	Grandparents care duration per week: hours	pParent
---------	--	---------

pa01501	Grandparents care duration per week: minutes	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**090201 Does the biological father of <name of target child> participate in the care of <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

**090201 Does the biological mother of <name of target child> participate in the care of <name of target child>?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090201 = 1) goto 090202  
if (090201 <> 1) goto 090201Z

Variables		
pa01710	Care by biological parent: yes/no	pParent

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**090202 How many hours a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for on average by the biological father?**

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

**090202 How many hours a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for on average by the biological mother?**

*If average time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 168

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090201Z

pa01711: 0 to 168, -97, -98  
pa01712: 0 to 59, -97, -98

Variables		
pa01711	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: hours	pParent
pa01712	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: minutes	pParent


**090005** Has <name of target child> been in any other type of care since our last survey in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no care taken so far [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (pa0100j <> 1) goto 090003Z  
if (pa0100j = 1) goto 090004

Variables		
pa0100j	Attendance Care institutions	pParent

**090004** In what other type of care has <name of target child> been cared for since our last survey?



---

not cared in any other type of care [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 090005Z

Variables		
pa01700_g1	Other types of childcare: generated	pParent
pa01700_O	Other types of childcare: open	pParent

**26 S2 Tutoring**

**14100** Now I would like to move on to the topic of tutoring. Is <name of target child> currently receiving tutoring?

*Do not read the options aloud. Tutoring is defined as any extra-curricular, systematic, mostly regular support of school students to overcome learning problems or increase their learning performance.*

yes [1]

no [2]

child receives tutoring irregularly [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (14100 = 1, -20) goto 14101  
if (14100 = 2, -97, -98) goto 14110Z*

**Variables**

p261100	Private tutoring- panel questions - availability	pParent
---------	--	---------

**14101 [MF] And in what subjects is <name of target child> receiving private tutoring?**

Do not read the options aloud, assign them; multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Mathematics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: English	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: French	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Latin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Physics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Chemistry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Biology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: other subject/subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (p262102 = 1) goto 14103</i> <i>if (p262102 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 14104</i>		

Variables		
p262101	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: mathematics	pParent
p262102	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: German	pParent
p262103	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: English	pParent
p262104	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: French	pParent
p262105	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: Latin	pParent
p262106	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: physics	pParent
p262107	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: chemistry	pParent
p262108	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: biology	pParent
p262109	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: other subject(s)	pParent

**14103 [MR] What is the focus of your tutoring in German?***Read the options aloud. Multiple answers possible.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Reading and understanding texts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Writing texts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Speaking and oral comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Grammar	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 14104</i>		

**Variables**

pd0100n	Content of private tuition German: spelling and writing	pParent
pd0200n	Content of private tuition German: reading and understanding texts	pParent
pd0300n	Content of private tuition German: writing texts	pParent
pd0400n	Content of private tuition German: speaking and oral comprehension	pParent
pd0500n	Content of private tuition German: grammar	pParent

**14104 And how many hours in total per week does this private tutoring comprise in a normal school week?***In case of questions: "A normal school week means not during vacations or times when tutoring is not taking place for other reasons.". If multiple tutoring subjects are specified: "Please add all lessons together.".*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours per week

<i>child receives tutoring irregularly [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
<i>goto 14105</i>	

**Variables**

p261101	Private tutoring - panel questions - scope	pParent
---------	--	---------

**14105 How much does the private tutoring cost you on average per month?**

*In case of questions: If no fixed monthly amount is paid, the respondent should estimate the amount as good as possible. Vacation periods or other times when tutoring does not take place should not be included: "If you do not pay a fixed monthly amount for tutoring, please estimate the amount as best you can. Please do not count vacation periods or other times when tutoring does not take place."*

|\_|\_|\_| euros per month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 14110Z

## Variables

p269103	Private tutoring - supplementary questions - costs	pParent
---------	--	---------

**27 S2 E2 Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home (B12)****51101 In the following I would like to know if your child is currently taking part in regular free-time activities. Does <name of the target child> regularly participate in dancing activities, e.g. children ballet or dancing or similar?**

*<<If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.>>*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51101a

## Variables

p26260a	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use dancing	pParent
---------	--	---------



**51101a** And does <name of the target child> regularly participate in sports activities, e.g. children's gymnastics or swimming, training in a sports club, riding lessons or similar?

<<If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51102

Variables		
p26260b	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use sport	pParent

**51102** And does <name of target child> regularly participate in musical activities, such as lessons at a music school, music club, or the like?

in case of questions: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free time activities do not include kindergarten, afternoon care or after-school care.

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51115


Variables		
p26260c	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use music	pParent

<b>51115</b> And does <name of the target child> attend language courses to learn a foreign language, such as English?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 51103	

Variables		
p26260d	Domestic learn. env. - regular activities outside the home: use language courses	pParent

<b>51103</b> Are there other regular activities <name of the target child> participates in, e.g. painting and crafting for children or similar?	
<i>&lt;&lt;If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.&gt;&gt;</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (51103 = 1) goto 51104 if (51101 = 1) OR (51101a = 1) OR (51102 = 1) OR (51115 = 1) goto 51105 if (51101 <> 1) OR (51101a <> 1) OR (51102 <> 1) OR (51115 <> 1) OR (51103 <> 1) goto 5118Z	

Variables		
p26260e	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use other	pParent

<b>51104</b> And what kind of activities are that, exactly?	
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 51105	

Variables		
p26260f_O	Domestic learning env. - regular activities outside the home: use other, what	pParent

**51105 All in all, how many hours a week does <name of target child> spend with these regular activities? Please estimate as good as you can and please indicate only full hours.**

*Practicing times outside of organized regular activities, such as practicing on a musical instrument at home, do not count here.*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours per week

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 51106

Variables		
p261600	regular activities outside the home: hours per week	pParent

**51106 And how many euros do you spend approximately per month on these regular activities? Please estimate as best you can. If you paid a total amount or an annual fee, please divide by 12 or the number of months in which the regular activity was carried out.**

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| euros per month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 51107

Variables		
p269600	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: costs	pParent

Condition: if (h\_eingeschult = 1)

**51107** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities outside the school that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> is promoted?

Condition: if (h\_eingeschult = 2)

**51107** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of the target child> is promoted?

*Read the options aloud.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51108

Variables

p262611	Domestic learning env. - regular activities outside the home: reasons - talent	pParent
---------	--	---------

**51108** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities outside the kindergarten that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> has contact with other children?

*Read the options aloud.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51109

Variables

p262612	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - social contact	pParent
---------	--	---------

**51109 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you,... ..that <name of target child> learns many new things?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 51110</i>	

Variables		
p262613	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - support	pParent

**51110 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? w important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> enjoys the activities?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 51112</i>	

Variables		
p262614	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - interest	pParent

**51112 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> can reduce existing deficits?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h\_ingeschult = 2) goto 51113  
if (h\_ingeschult = 1) goto 51114

Variables		
p262615	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - tackle defic.	pParent

**51113 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> is being prepared for school?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 51114

Variables		
p262616	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - school prep.	pParent

**51114** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you,... ..that you have time for other things and that you know <name of target child> is well cared for during this time?

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 5118Z

Variables

p262617	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - care gaps	pParent
---------	---	---------

## **28 Social capital Elementary school B128 Submission A**

**32301** Now let's move on to your contact with <name of target child>'s school. This refers to how often you or someone else from your household interacts with people at <name of target child>'s school. How often do you attend parents' evenings?

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]

rarely [2]

sometimes [3]

often [4]

very often [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto p32903a

Variables

p32903c	Contact with school: parents' evenings	pParent
---------	--	---------

**32302 How often do you contact teachers outside the parent teacher conferences and open school days regarding behavior, performance or problems of <name of target child>?**

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto p32903e</i>	

Variables		
p32903a	Contact with school: conversations with teachers	pParent

**32303 How often do you talk to the classroom teacher, even if <name of target child> has no school problems?**

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto p32903f</i>	

Variables		
p32903e	Contact with school: conversations with teachers II	pParent



<b>32304 How often do you help with the organization of parties or events at the school?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p32903g	

Variables		
p32903f	Contact with school: help at events	pParent

<b>32305 Are you a member of the parents' representatives or the parents' council?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud. Parents' representatives/parents' council: By parents' representatives or parents' council is meant the organized participation of parents in the school through elected representatives.</i>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p32830a	

Variables		
p32903g	Contact with school: parents' council	pParent

**32401** Now let's move on to <name of target child>'s friends. How many different friends does <name of target child> meet regularly in his or her free time? If you are not quite sure, please estimate the number.

Enter 0 for "none".



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (p32830a > 0) goto p32830b  
 if (p32830a = 0, -98, -97) & (h\_eingeschult = 1) goto p32830d  
 if (p32830a = 0, -98, -97) & (h\_eingeschult = 2) goto p320601

Variables

p32830a	Intergenerational closure: number of friends of the child	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (32401 = 1)

**32402** And do you know at least one parent of this befriended child personally?

Condition: if (32401 > 1)

**32402** And of how many of these <32401> friends of <name of target child> do you know at least one parent personally?

"Personally" means only those people of whom you know at least the name and with whom you could start a short conversation if (32401 > 1) Enter 0 for "none".

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

no [0]	yes [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|\_\_|\_\_| friends

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 50

if (h\_eingeschult = 1) goto p32830d  
 if (h\_eingeschult = 2) goto p320601

Variables

p32830b	Intergenerational closure: number of known parents of friends (open)	pParent
---------	--	---------

**32311** How many children are in <name of target child>'s school class? Please include <name of target child> in the count!



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto p32830c

Variables

p32830d

Size of school class

pParent

**32403** And of how many children in <name of target child>'s class do you personally know at least one parent?

Enter 0 for "none".

"Personally" means only those persons of whom you at least know the name and with whom you could start a short conversation.



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto p320601

Variables

p32830c

Intergenerational closure: number of known parents of friends in class

pParent

**32511 Now let's move on to your relatives. How much does the following statement apply to your relatives? My relatives expect me to do everything for the education of <name of target child>.**

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no relatives [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (p320601= -21) goto p320601  
if (p320601<> -21) goto p321604

Variables		
p320601	Relatives - promote child	pParent

**32512 How many of your relatives have studied?**

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto p320101

Variables		
p321604	Share relatives with higher education	pParent

**32521 To what extent does the following statement apply to your friends? My friends expect me to do everything for education of <name of the target child>.**

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (p320101= -21) goto zet3201 if (p320101<> -21) goto p321104	

Variables		
p320101	Friends - expectation: support child	pParent

**32522 How many of your friends have studied?**

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto zet3201	

Variables		
p321104	Share friends with higher education	pParent

## 29 Modul41 S4 S4 Integration aspects

**41103** Let us now move on to different aspects of living together. What about the friends of <name of target child> in Germany? How many children from the circle of friends of <name of target child> have migrant background, i.e. they themselves were or at least one parent was born abroad?

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>has no friends [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 41101</i>	

Variables		
p421210	Share Friends of target child with migrant background	pParent

**41101 And what about your own friends in Germany? How many persons from your circle of friends have a migrant background?**

<<Migrant background means that you yourself or at least one of your parents were born abroad.>>

<<Read the options aloud.>>

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I have no friends [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 41002Z</i>	

Variables		
p421200	Share Friends with migrant background	pParent

**30 Modul31 S4 Identity Cultural Habits**

**31014** Now it is about your relationship to Germany and to the people in Germany. I will now read you several statements. Please tell me for each statement to what extent it applies to you. I feel as a part of German society.

*Read the options aloud.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31015

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P4 = 24003  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P5 = 24003  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P6 = 24003  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P7 = 24003  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P8 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P4 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P5 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P6 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P7 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P8 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P4 = 24005  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P5 = 24005  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P6 = 24005  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P7 = 24005  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P8 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P4 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P5 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P6 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P7 = 24008  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P8 = 24008*

Variables

p428000	Feel as part of the German society	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------



<b>31015 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31016</i>	

Variables		
p428010	Sense of belonging Germany	pParent

<b>31016 I feel uncomfortable, to belong to people from Germany.</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31017</i>	

Variables		
p428020	I feel uncomfortable, to belong to people from Germany.	pParent

**31017 It is important to me to belong to the people from Germany.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31018	

Variables		
p428040	It is important to me to belong to the people from Germany.	pParent

**31018 And to what extent do you feel belonging to people in Germany?**

*Read the options aloud.*

very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31000P1 = 5) OR (h_Erstbefragte=1 &amp; h_migpre =5) goto 31019</i> <i>if (31000P1= 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (h_Erstbefragte=1 &amp; h_migpre = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 31020</i>	

Variables		
p428100	Sense of belonging people in Germany	pParent

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1)

**31019 Your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel closer to - your mother's country of birth, <24008> or your father's country of birth, <24005>?**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte <>1)

**31019 In the last questionnaire you reported to us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel most strongly connected, your mother's country of birth <31000P3> or your father's country of birth <31000P2>?**

*If there is no difference in your feeling of connection to both countries, please use the country which the respondent knows best. If the answer is "Don't know", please choose the mother's country of birth.*

Country of birth Mother: <24008>/Country of birth Mother:   
<31000P3> [1]

Country of birth Father: <24005>/Country of birth Father:   
<31000P2> [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (31019 = 1, 2) goto 31020

if (31019 = -97, -98) goto 31038Z

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 31000P3

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 31000P2

autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 31000P2

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 24008

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 24008

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 24008

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 24008

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 24008

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 24005

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 24005

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 24005

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 24005

autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 24005

#### Variables

p42100x

Selection country of birth mother or father

pParent

Condition: if (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**31020** You told us that you were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**31020** You told us that your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**31020** You told us that your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**31020** You told us that your mother and father were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 1)

**31020** As your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 2)

**31020** As your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

*Read introduction and then continue with the next question. If the respondent states that the country mentioned is not applicable to him/her, please select 6 and use the right country. If the respondent objects energetically because he/she belongs to an ethnic minority there, please select 7.*

Target person does not disagree [1]

Target person disagrees: specified country is not correct [6]

Target person disagrees: was born there, but belongs to an ethnic minority [7]

refused [-97]

if (31020 = 6) goto 31021  
 if (31020 = 7,-97) goto 31038Z  
 if (31020 <> 6, 7, -97) goto 31023

Variables

h_p42812	Definition country of origin	pParent
----------	------------------------------	---------

**31023 I am now going to read several statements out to you again. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel that I am closely connected to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31024

Variables

p428120	Connection to people from country of origin	pParent
---------	---	---------

**31024 I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31025

Variables

p428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

**31025 It is important to me to belong to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31026	

Variables		
p428140	I think it's important to be associated with people from this country of origin.	pParent

**31026 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from 31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31027	

Variables		
p428150	Comfort around people from country of origin	pParent

**31027 I like doing things with people from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31028

Variables		
p428160	Like doing things with people from country of origin	pParent

**31028 I often act in a way that is "typically <31000P8 (LABEL)>".**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31029

Variables		
p428170	Often act in a way that is typical for country of origin	pParent

**31029 It is important to me to live according to <31000P6 (LABEL)> traditions.***Read the options aloud if necessary.*does completely apply [1] does rather apply [2] does rather not apply [3] does not apply at all [4] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 31030

## Variables

p428180	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pParent
---------	---	---------

**31030 It is important to me to have friends from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.***Read the options aloud if necessary.*does completely apply [1] does rather apply [2] does rather not apply [3] does not apply at all [4] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 31031

## Variables

p428190	Importance of friends from the country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------



<b>31031 To what extent do you identify yourself with people from &lt;31000P5 (LABEL)&gt;?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31032Z</i>	

Variables		
p428200	Sense of belonging country of origin	pParent

<b>31035 How often do you listen to &lt;31000P7 (LABEL)&gt; music?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music" and "does not apply, never listen to music".</i>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, never listen to music [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31036</i>	

Variables		
p428300	Cultural habits - music	pParent

**31036 How often do you cook according to <31000P6 (LABEL)> traditions?**

*Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions" and "does not apply, we do not cook in our family".*

always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, we do not cook in our family [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31037	

Variables		
p428310	Cultural habits - cooking	pParent

**31037 Do you celebrate <31000P7 (LABEL)> public holidays?**

*Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays".*

yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, most of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31038Z	

Variables		
p428320	Cultural habits - public holidays	pParent

**31. Modul14 S4 S4 Ethnic embedding**

Condition: If (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**140002 How often have you visited your country of origin since you moved to Germany?**

Condition: If (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**140002 Your mother was not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your mother's country of origin?**

Condition: If (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**140002 Your father was not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your father's country of origin?**

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**140002 Both your mother and father were not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your parents' country of origin?**

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5)

**140002 Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but came from different countries. How often have you visited your mother's or father's country of origin? I am interested in the country that you have visited more often.**

*Please do not read the answer options aloud, but assign the answer. In case of questions, please ask. If respondent is unsure, please explain: "By country of origin, I mean the country where you or your parents were born. If different countries were visited equally often, record the number of visits for one of the countries.*

never before [1]

one to five times [2]

six to ten times [3]

eleven to 15 times [4]

more than 15 times [5]

respondent contradicts [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if 140002= -20 goto 140001Z  
if 140002 <> -20 goto 140003

Variables

p421000

Visits in country of origin

pParent

<b>140003 How is it with you at the moment: How long do you expect to stay in Germany?</b>	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
I will stay here forever. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will leave Germany within the next three years again. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will definitely leave Germany sometime again, but not within the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 140004</i>	

Variables		
p421010	How long will you stay in Germany?	pParent

Condition: if (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as you? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your father? Would your response be...

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your parents? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 1)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Would your response be...

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 2)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your father? Would your response be...

*Please read the answer options aloud. If the person is unsure, please explain: "By country of origin, I mean the country where you, or your mother or father, were born."*

none [1]

1 to 10 percent [2]

11 to 20 percent [3]

21 to 30 percent [4]

31 to 40 percent [5]

more than 40 percent [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 140001Z

#### Variables

p421020	Share Persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 32 Module31 Gen E1 Competence BreakX2

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Duration "Number puzzle" instrument



#### Variables

px05067	Duration "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

**310006 [MF]**

<<Do not read the question text aloud! Was there one or more task(s) where one or more problems occurred during the performance? If yes, in which task did a problem occur? If no problem occurred during the execution of the task: click the button "no problem occurred".>>

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: "Reading Speed"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: "Text comprehension"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: "Number puzzle"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no problem occurred	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h\_XKTDF1 = 2) goto 310007  
 if (h\_XKTDF1 <>2 & h\_XKTDF2 = 2) goto 310008  
 if (h\_XKTDF1 <>2 & h\_XKTDF2 <>2 & h\_XKTDF3 = 2) goto 310009  
 if ((h\_XKTDF1 <>2 & h\_XKTDF2 <>2 & h\_XKTDF3 <>2) OR 310006(E1X2SP06\_kp = 1)) goto 310401Z

autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & 310006(E1X2SP06\_SL) = 1) h\_XKTDF1 = 2  
 autoif (h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & 310006(E1X2SP06\_LE) = 1) h\_XKTDF2 = 2  
 autoif (h\_XKTEV3 = 1 & 310006(E1X2SP06\_ZR) = 1) h\_XKTDF3 = 2

Variables		
px05064	Disturbance during direct measures - "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05070	Disturbance during direct measures - no problem occurred	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05134	Disturbance during direct measures - "Reading Speed"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05144	Disturbance during direct measures - "Text comprehension"	MethodsDirectMeasures

**310007 What kind of problem occurred in "Reading Speed"?**

Do not read the question aloud!

operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Reading Speed" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (310007 <> -21) goto 310007a  
 if (h\_XKTDF2 = 2 & 310007 = -21) goto 310008  
 if (h\_XKTDF2 <>2 & h\_XKTDF3 = 2 & 310007 = -21) goto 310009  
 if (((h\_XKTDF2 <>2 & h\_XKTDF3 <>2) OR 310006(E1X2SP06\_kp = 1)) & 310007 = -21) goto 310401Z

Variables		
px05135	Disturbances during performing Reading Speed - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>310008 What kind of problem occurred in "Text comprehension"?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;Do not read the question aloud! &gt;&gt;</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Text comprehension" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (310008 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 310008a            if (h_XKTDF3 = 2 &amp; 310008 = -21) goto 310009            if (((h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt;2) OR 310006(E1X2SP06_kp = 1)) &amp; 310008 = -21) goto 310401Z</i>	

Variables		
px05145	Disturbances during performing Reading Comprehension ELFE - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>310009 What kind of problem occurred in „Number puzzle“?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;Do not read the question aloud! &gt;&gt;</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
„Number puzzle“ not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (310009 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 310009a            if (310009 = -21) goto 310401Z</i>	

Variables		
px05065	Disturbances during performance Mathematical competence - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

### **33. Modul S5 subj. Health status Parents**

**0510001** Now I have a short question about your health. How would you describe your state of health in general?

*Read the options aloud.*

very good [1]

good [2]

moderate [3]

poor [4]

very poor [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 051001Z*

Variables

p521001	Self-rated health: respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

### 34. Modul 60 E2 Parental well-being

**060014** I will now ask some questions regarding your life circumstances. How often in the last 4 weeks did you feel depressed or sad?

*Please read the options aloud.*

never [1]

rarely [2]

sometimes [3]

often [4]

always [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 060007*

Variables

pa02050	Depressive emotional state	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------



**060007** Please indicate to what extent you agree with the following statements: I am very satisfied with my role as a mother. Do you completely disagree, rather disagree, rather agree or completely agree with this statement?

**060007** Please indicate to what extent you agree with the following statements: I am very satisfied with my role as a father. Do you completely disagree, rather disagree, rather agree or completely agree with this statement?

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060008

Variables

pa0206a	Change of life circumstances: mother role/father role satisfying	pParent
---------	--	---------

**060008** I often feel I have not strength or energy.

<<Please read the options aloud.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060010

Variables

pa0206b	Change of life circumstances: strength	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.**

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a father.**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060011

Variables

pa0206d	Change of life circumstances: restricted to mother role/father role	pParent
---------	---	---------

**060011 I often feel alone.**

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060013Z

Variables

pa0206e	Change of life circumstances: loneliness	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 35. Social trust (pillar 5)

**32172** Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people?

Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".

you can't be too careful [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you can trust most people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32171Z</i>	

Variables		
p517100	Social trust	pParent

### 36. Modul05 S5 S5 Health Target child Part 1

**050001** And now I would like to ask you a couple of questions about the health of <name of the target child>. How would you describe the health condition of <name of the target child> in general?

*Read out the options.*

very good [1]

good [2]

moderate [3]

poor [4]

very poor [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 050001Z

Variables

p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**050002** How much does <name of target child> approximately weigh without clothes?

*If necessary: If you are not sure, just guess.*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| kg

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 10 - 570

goto 050003

Variables

p520000	Weight in kg	pParent
---------	--------------	---------

**050003** How tall is <name of target child> approximately without shoes?

*If necessary: If you are not sure, just guess.*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| cm

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 50 - 255

goto 050003Z

Variables

p520001	Height in cm	pParent
---------	--------------	---------

### 37. Modul10 E2 S4 Speech therapy Language support

<b>10001 [AUTO] Mother tongue Target child</b>		
German [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
non-German [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (2103P46 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 10100</i> <i>if (2103P46 = 1) goto 10005Z</i>		
<i>autoif ((2103P1 = 2) OR ((2103P1 = .) &amp; (36025 = 1 &amp; 36026 = 2) OR (36021 = -97 OR 36021 = -98))) 10001 = 1</i> <i>autoif ((2103P1 = 1) OR ((2103P1 = .) &amp; (36025 = 2 &amp; 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 &amp; 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 &amp; 36026 = 2)) 10001 = 2</i>		
Variables		
p410060_O	Mother tongue Target child	pParent

Condition: if ((0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1) OR (2103P46 = .))

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> ever been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy?

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <>1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?

<<Speech therapy refers to logopedics carried out by a speech therapist. The need for speech therapy is diagnosed by a doctor or a therapist. The goal is to treat disorders, impairments or delays in speech development. Language support refers to general support measures and support offers. The need for language support is determined on the basis of a diagnostic test or recommended by an educator or a teacher. The goal of language support is to promote and strengthen language development, e.g. by expanding vocabulary. Language support is a helpful tool e.g. for multilingual children in their language development.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10100 = 1) goto 10005Z  
if (10100 = 2, -97, -98) goto 10003Z

Variables

pb11401	Language support/speech therapy needs - diagnosed	pParent
---------	---	---------



**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (0190P37 =1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 <> .)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (0190P38 =1 & 2103P46 <> .)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (10114 > 1)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive this additional speech therapy? Please tell me the month and the year.

*If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| month

no speech therapy received [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

no speech therapy received [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10115 <> -21) goto 10116

if (10115 = -21) goto 10003Z

Variables		
pb1147m_w1	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w1	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1147m_w2	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w2	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1147m_w3	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w3	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent



**10116 [NCS]**

Do not read the question text aloud!

If the child still receives this speech therapy at the time of the interview: Click on the "until today" button.>>. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

month | | | | | | | month

Until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

year | | | | | | | year

Until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10113

autoif (10116 = -5) h\_dauertan\_ST = 1

autoif (10116 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_ST = 2

autoif (10116 > 0 & 10116 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_ST = 3

autoif (10116 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_ST = 4

autoif (10116 = -5) 10116 = 010000(intm / inty)

**Variables**

pb1148m_w1	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w1	End speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1148m_w2	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w2	End speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1148m_w3	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w3	End speech therapy: year	pParent

<b>10113</b>	<b>[MF] Which linguistic developmental delay or developmental disorder is treated in the therapy?</b>
<b>10113</b>	<b>[MF] Which linguistic developmental delay or developmental disorder was treated in the therapy?</b>
<i>&lt;&lt;Multiple answers possible.&gt;&gt;</i>	
	not specified [0]                      specified [1]
Lisping	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Stuttering/cluttering	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Unclear pronunciation: sounds are mixed up or omitted, e.g. instead of three three or instead of frog rog. << If respondent names missing letters, please sort in here.>>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Disorder: incorrect grammar <<If respondent names "incorrect sentence structure", please sort in here.>>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Limited vocabulary	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
None of it	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (10001 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 10118</i> <i>if (10001 = 2) goto 10027</i>	

Variables		
pb1148a_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent
pb1148a_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent
pb1148a_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent

Condition: if (h\_dauertan\_ST = 1)

**10027 In which language is this speech therapy provided?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan\_ST <>1)

**10027 In which language was this speech therapy provided?**

in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in <36029> / in <2103P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in German and in <36029> / in German and in <2103P3> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 10118</i>	

Variables		
pb11475_w1	Speech therapy - language	pParent
pb11475_w2	Speech therapy - language	pParent
pb11475_w3	Speech therapy - language	pParent

**10118 Has <name of target child> received another speech therapy afterwards?**

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 10010Z</i>	

Variables		
pb11476_w1	Later speech therapy	pParent
pb11476_w2	Later speech therapy	pParent
pb11476_w3	Later speech therapy	pParent

## **End of speech therapy (max. 3 loops)**

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020 Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is !!not!! included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?**

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> ever received any additional lessons in German?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> ever received any additional lessons in German anyway?

*In case of questions: We mean German lessons that go beyond the regular German lessons at school as well as all support measures to improve German language skills.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10013

Variables

p416200	German language support at school	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?**

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30> anyway?**

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received any additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?**

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received any additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34> anyway?**

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?**

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39> anyway?**

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> ever received any additional language support !!outside!! the school?**

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013 Has <name of target child> ever received any additional language support !!outside!! the school anyway?**

*Language support does not mean speech therapy or logopedics. Language support includes language support programs at and outside the school, as well as daycare center to strengthen and develop language skills, which are carried out either by a teacher, an educator or by an external person.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10013 <> 1 OR 10001 = 1) goto 10007Z  
if (10013 = 1 & 10001 <> 1) goto 10014

Variables		
p416080	Language support outside institution	pParent

<b>10014 In which language is or was this language support provided?</b>		
in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in <36029> / in <2103P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in German and in <36029> / in German and in <2103P3> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 10007Z		
if ((2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2))) 1: in German 2: in <36029> 3: in German and in <36029> 4: in another language if (2103P1 = 1) 1: in German 2: in <2103P3> 3: in German and in <2103P3> 4: in another language		
Variables		
p416070	Language support – language	pParent

<b>10030 [MF] In addition to language support and speech therapy, children can also receive other treatments. Does &lt;name of target child&gt; !!currently!! receive one of the named treatments from a therapist?</b>		
<i>&lt;&lt; Please read the options aloud and tick as appropriate. Multiple answers are possible. If necessary: "Speech therapies are not recorded here again".&gt;&gt;</i>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: ergotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: psychotherapy or behavioral therapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: physiotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: other therapeutic treatments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not receiving any therapeutic treatment at the moment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 10002Z		
Variables		
p524820	Type of therapeutic treatment: ergotherapy	pParent
p524821	Type of therapeutic treatment: psychotherapy or behavioral therapy	pParent
p524822	Type of therapeutic treatment: physiotherapy	pParent
p524823	Type of therapeutic treatment: other therapeutic treatment	pParent
p524824	Type of therapeutic treatment: is not receiving any therap. treat. at the moment	pParent

### 38. Modul27 Allg. S3 Household context

**27001** Now we would like you to answer a few more questions about your household. How many people are currently living with you in the same household - including yourself and the children?

*"This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you."*

persons ||

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 2 - 40

goto 27002

Variables		
p741001	Household size	pParent

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

**27002** How many of these <27001> persons are under the age of 14?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

**27002** How many persons in your household are under the age of 14?

*<<"This refers to all persons living and managing household together with you. Under the age of 14 means that the child hasn't celebrated the 14th birthday and thus hasn't reached the age of 14 yet.">>*

|| persons

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 27003Z

if (27001 = 2 to 40) 27002 = 1 to (27001 - 1), -97, -98

if (27001 = -97, -98) 27002 = 1 to 39, -97, -98

Variables		
p742001	Persons under the age of 14 in the household	pParent

### 39. Modul20 Allg. SD Household income

**200001** In many cases, childcare or education of children entails costs. In the following, we will therefore look at the total income of your entire household: What is the monthly household income of all household members today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowance, parental and child benefits, BAföG, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

*If not known exactly: have the monthly amount estimated. Inform about anonymity. If unclear what the net income is: "Please indicate the amount you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions".*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999,999

*if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002  
if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z*

Variables		
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
p510005_g1	Net household income (incl. category specification)	pParent

**200002** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 4,000 euros or 4,000 euros and more per month?

*If not known exactly: have the monthly amount estimated. Inform about anonymity. If unclear what the net income is: "Please indicate the amount you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions".*

less than 2,000 euros [1]

2,000 to less than 4,000 euros [2]

4,000 euros or more [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (200002 = 1) goto 200003  
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004  
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005  
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z*

Variables		
p510006	Monthly household income, split	pParent
p510006_g1	Net household income (incl. category specification, open)	pParent



**200003 Can you tell me whether it is less than 1,000 euros, 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros or 1,500 euros and above per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity.*

*If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

less than 1,000 euros [1]

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2]

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510007	monthly household income, categories under 2,000 euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

**200004 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,500 euros, 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and above per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity.*

*If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [4]

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [5]

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510008	monthly household income, categories 2,000 - 4,000 euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

<b>200005 Can you tell me whether it is less than 5,000 euros, 5,000 to less than 6,000 euros or 6,000 euros and above per month?</b>		
<i>If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."</i>		
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 to less than 6,000 euros [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6,000 euros or more [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 200006Z		
Variables		
p510009	monthly household income, categories over 4,000 euros	pParent

**40. 06 S2 E2 Domestic learning environment - collective activities**

**06106** Now it's about things which you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else read(s) to <name of target child> at home.

<<Read the options aloud. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of uncertainty.>>

<<By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

several times a day [1]

once a day [2]

several times a week [3]

once a week [4]

several times a month [5]

once a month [6]

less frequently [7]

never [8]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 06106a

Variables

p281361

Domestic learning env. - reading

pParent

**06106a [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together.**

**You or someone else tells <name of target child> stories at home, such as fairy tales you have made up or retell.**

*<<Read the options aloud. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign and don't ask again or read all categories aloud. Ask only in case of uncertainty.>>*

*<<By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>*

several times a day [1]

once a day [2]

several times a week [3]

once a week [4]

several times a month [5]

once a month [6]

less frequently [7]

never [8]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 06106b

Variables		
p281372	Domestic learning env. - telling stories	pParent

**06106b [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else have longer conversations at home with <name of target child>, for example, about school or certain topics that move and interest him/her.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify it and do not ask again or read all categories aloud. Only ask again if you are not sure. "Someone else" means all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances and relatives.*

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 06106c</i>	

Variables		
p281369	Domestic learning env. - having conversations	pParent

**06106c [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else play games with <name of target child> at home using dice such as Yahtzee, Mensch-ärgere-dich-nicht, Qwixx, or similar.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify it and do not ask again or read all categories aloud. Only ask again if you are not sure. "Someone else" means all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances and relatives.*

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 06114Z	

Variables		
p281384	Domestic learning env. - mathematics games	pParent

**41. Modul37 S4 S4 Language First-time&Panel respondents Reading**

Condition: if (2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2))

**54001** You have just indicated that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of target child> at home. Now we would like to know in what language this happens. During this interview we noted that <name of target child> has learned <36029> in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <36029> at home?

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92)))

**54001** You have just indicated that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of target child> at home. Now we would like to know in what language this happens. In an earlier interview we noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <2103P3> at home? (continued fn: 54001)

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .))

**54001** You have just indicated that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of target child> at home. Now we would like to know in what language this happens. In an earlier interview we noted that you have learned <2101P3> as a child in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <2101P3> at home?

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign and don't ask again or read all categories aloud. Ask only in case of uncertainty. By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives. If the displayed language of origin does not correspond to the statement of the respondent, please select the button "language of origin only German" or "other non-German language of origin" and: "Please excuse me. We must have noted that wrong.">>

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other non-German language of origin [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
language of origin only German [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (54001 = -21) goto 54002Z  
if (54001 <> -21) goto 54003

#### Variables

p418000	Language of origin Readng	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**54003 And how often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in German at home?**

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of uncertainty.

By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 54002Z	

Variables		
p41800b	German Reading	pParent

**42 Modul34 Gen infas Final questions**



**34004** For our study it is important to carry out an interview with all of the respondents in the following year. In order to be able to reach you again we need to keep your address. The legal requirements of data protection require your consent. Your address is, separate from the questionnaire, kept exclusively for the purpose of this additional questionnaire. Of course all of the legal requirements of data protection will be upheld. We request that you continue to support this important this important study through your valuable participation. If you decide to do this we would be most grateful. Your participation is of course voluntary. You can revoke your consent at any time with the contact person at infas without having to state a reason. Do you consent to us keeping your address for exclusively this purpose?

*For the contact information of the contact person at infas, please refer to the cover letter or the thank you letter!*

*If needed: The contact person at infas (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be reached free of charge at the number 0800 6647436 or via email at NEPS1@infas.de.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 34010Z

Variables

px80400	Willingness: panel participation	MethodsCAPI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

**34027** In order to learn more about possible influences on the development of children, we would like to include excerpts from data available at the Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency in Nuremberg when evaluating the survey. This includes, for example, information on employment relationships, phases of unemployment and participation in measures during unemployment, as well as company characteristics. For the purpose of linking this data to the interview data, I would like to ask for your informed consent. Any analysis of this information ensures that all data protection regulations will be strictly adhered to and that the data will not be passed on to third parties. Your informed consent is, of course, voluntary. You can also withdraw it at any time by contacting the person at infas. Do you agree to the linking of data from the Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency?

*<<E-mail address and number of the contact person are in the cover letter. The consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is key!>>*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (010023 = 1 & (300020 <> 1 & 310020 <> 1)) goto 34028a*

*if (010023 = 1 & (300020 = 1 OR 310020 = 1)) goto 34014*

*if (010023 = 2) goto 34014*

Variables

px80401	Willingness: merging data from federal employment agency	MethodsCAPI
---------	--	-------------

## 43 Modul35 Allg E1infas Interviewer questions

<b>35001</b>	<b>Were there any disturbances (e.g. by third parties), problems or conspicuities during the !!interview!!?</b>
<i>e.g. - comprehension problems, memory problems as well as problems regarding the reliability of the anchor person's information - interruptions or distractions by other persons - child had to be calmed down</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35001 = 1) goto 35002 if (35001 = 2) goto 35003	

Variables		
px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCAPI

<b>35003</b>	<b>How would you assess the respondent's level of fatigue?</b>
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_XKTDF1 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35004A if (h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35004B if (h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35004C if ((h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 = 1 & 010023 = 1) OR (010023 = 2)) goto 35005	

Variables		
px80321	Fatigue TP	MethodsCAPI

<b>35004A How would you assess the target child's level of fatigue during completing the tasks on "Reading Speed"?</b>	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 35004B  if (h_XKTDF2 = 1 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 35004C  if (h_XKTDF2 = 1 &amp; h_XKTDF3 = 1) goto 35005</i>	

Variables		
px80326	Fatigue TC – Reading Speed	pParent

35004B How would you assess the target child's level of fatigue during completing the tasks on "Text comprehension"?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_XKTDF3 <> 1) goto 35004C if (h_XKTDF3 = 1) goto 35005	

Variables		
px80325	Fatigue TC – ELFE Text comprehension	pParent

**35004C How would you assess the target child's level of fatigue during completing the tasks on "Number puzzle"?**

not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35005</i>	

Variables		
px80327	Fatigue TC - Mathematical competence	pParent

35005 And how tired are you after the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35012</i>	

Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired - after interview	MethodsCAPI

35012 How reliable do you think was the information provided by the respondent?	
overall reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
overall less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less reliable for some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013a</i>	

Variables		
px80323	Interviewer questions: reliability of respondent's information	MethodsCAPI

<b>35013a Describe the respondent's willingness to answer the questions.</b>	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_XKTDF1 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35013b if (h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35013c if (h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 <> 1 & 010023 = 1) goto 35013d if ((h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 = 1 & 010023 = 1) OR (010023 = 2)) goto 35013Z	

Variables		
px80324	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCAPI

<b>35013b What was the child's willingness to participate in "Reading Speed"?</b>	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
test was not carried out [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 35013c if (h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 <> 1) goto 35013d if (h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTDF3 = 1) goto 35013Z	

Variables		
px05136	Willingness to cooperate TC Test Reading Speed	MethodsDirectMeasures

35013c What was the child's willingness to participate in "Text comprehension"?	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
test was not carried out [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_XKTDF3 <> 1) goto 35013d if (h_XKTDF3 = 1) goto 35013Z	

Variables		
px05146	Willingness to cooperate TC Test Reading Comprehension ELFE	MethodsDirectMeasures

35013d What was the child's willingness to participate in "Number puzzle"?	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
test was not carried out [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35013Z	

Variables		
px05066	Willingness to cooperate TP Mathematical competence	MethodsDirectMeasures



## 3

## Parents, CAPI-by-phone 1 (ID 838)

**00 Modul01 E1 Intro**

<b>[AUX] Type of CAPI interview</b>	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CAPI-by-Phone [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>autoif () CAPI_ART = 2</i>	

Variables		
px80219	Type of CAPI interview	spParentSchool

<b>010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI</b>	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010024</i>	

Variables		
px80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	MethodsCAPI

<b>02100 [AUTO] Gender Target child</b>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 01112</i>	
<i>autoif () 02100 = 70103P6</i>	

Variables		
p700010	Gender Target child	pParent

<b>01112 [AUTO] Gender Respondent</b>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010000</i>	
<i>autoif () 01112 = 70103P1</i>	

Variables		
p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent

### 00 Modul01 E1 Intro

<b>[AUX] Type of CAPI interview</b>		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CAPI-by-Phone [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>autoif () CAPI_ART = 2</i>		

Variables		
px80219	Type of CAPI interview	spParentSchool

<b>010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI</b>		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 010024</i>		

Variables		
px80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	MethodsCAPI

<b>02100 [AUTO] Gender Target child</b>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 01112</i>		
<i>autoif () 02100 = 70103P6</i>		

Variables		
p700010	Gender Target child	pParent

<b>01112 [AUTO] Gender Respondent</b>		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 010000</i>		
<i>autoif () 01112 = 70103P1</i>		

Variables		
p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent

<b>010018 [AUTO] Change of anchor person</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010004</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) h_Befragungsmodus = 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 2) h_Befragungsmodus = 2 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 2</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) 70103P1 = .</i> <i>autoif (010018 = 1) 2490P1 = .</i>	

Variables		
px80212	Interview: change of contact person to previous wave	MethodsCAPI

<b>01104 &lt; name_apPRE &gt; was the legal guardian of &lt;name of target child&gt; last time she/he did the parent interview with us. May I ask what is your relationship to &lt; name_apPRE&gt;?</b>	
<name_apPRE >'s spouse [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s partner [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
married and separated from <name_apPRE > [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
divorced from <name_apPRE > [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<name_apPRE >'s ex-partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relationship [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 010005</i>	

Variables		
p731704	Relationship Change person to anchor person	pParent

**010019 Does <name of the target child> live in your household?**

*If <name of target child> currently lives in another household for a short time, but usually lives in the respondent's household, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in another household almost to the same extent as in the respondent's household, please specify 1. If <name of target child> lives in the respondent's household only occasionally, e.g., only on weekends or temporarily, please specify 2.*

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010016	

Variables		
p743040	TC in HH	pParent

**01110 What is your relationship to <Target child's name>?**

*Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, if there are questions or if no spontaneous answer is given: Read out categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, please record biological mother or biological father.*

biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partner of the father/mother (for same-sex partnership) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partner of the mother/father (for same-sex partnership) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Relation can't be assigned to the categories [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010015	

Variables		
p731701	Relationship to target child	pParent

**010015***Do not read the question aloud!**Enter gender of the anchor person here!*male [1] female [2] 

if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010031Z  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 = 70103P1) goto 010013  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 <> 70103P1) goto 010012

autoif () h\_sex\_switch = 2  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_sex = 010015 & 01112(p731702) = 010015  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 010015 = 70103P1) h\_sex = 010015

**Variables**

p731702	Gender Respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

**01 Modul00 Control module****0090P9 [AUTO] Personal wave number**First survey (1st wave of TP) [1] Panel survey (2nd wave of TP) [2] Panel survey (3rd wave of TP) [3] Panel survey (4th wave of TP) [4] Panel survey (5th wave of TP) [5] Panel survey (6th wave of TP) [6] Panel survey (7th wave of TP) [7] Panel survey (8th wave of TP) [8] Panel survey (9th wave of TP) [9] *goto 0190P8***Variables**

tf1002	Personal wave number	pParent
--------	----------------------	---------

**02 Modul68 Allg. SD Place Of Residence**

**68102** In order for you to be able to understand which data I am recording, I would like to ask you first where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of this place or the municipality!

Please select municipality name from list! If respondent is irritated that he or she is asked about his or her place of residence in a personal interview in his or her own household: "Basically, all data is collected openly and directly from the persons participating in the interview, so that the participants know what data is being collected about them."

[Town/municipality list] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
changing locations [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (68102 = -96) goto 68103                      if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104                      if (68102 &lt;&gt; -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z</p>	

Variables		
p751001_g1	Place of residence (west/east)	pParent
p751001_g2	Place of residence (federal state)	pParent
p751001_g3O	Place of residence (administrative district)	pParent
p751001_g4O	Place of residence (district)	pParent
p751001_g7	Place of residence (moving indicator)	pParent

**03 Modul25 Allg. SD Respondent Partnership**

**25001 Let us move on to your marital status. Are you currently ...**

Please read the answers aloud. For information: Registered civil partnerships exist only for same-sex couples.

married and live with your spouse, [1]

married and live apart from your spouse, [2]

divorced, [3]

widowed, [4]

single, [5]

or do you live in a registered civil partnership? [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (25001 = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z  
if (25001 = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_daPRE = 1) goto 25008*

*if (25001 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25002*

*autoif (25001 = 6 & h\_sex <> 2) 25004 = 1  
autoif (25001 = 6 & h\_sex = 2) 25004 = 2*

*autoif (25001 = 1) 25002 = 1*

*autoif (25001 = 1) h\_S3SHP\_da = 1  
autoif (25001 = 1) h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1  
autoif (25001 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_S3SHP = 2*

*autoif (25001 = 6) h\_S3SHP\_da = 1  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & h\_S3SHP\_daPRE <> 1 & h\_S3SHP\_da = 1) 25008 = -20*

*autoif (25001 = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_daPRE <> 1) h\_S3SHP = 2*

**Variables**

p731110

Marital status Respondent

pParent

25002 Do you currently live with a permanent partner?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 &lt;&gt; 6) goto 25003</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 = 6 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if ((25002 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 25001 = 6 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) &amp; (25001 &lt;&gt; 6) h_S3SHP_da = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) &amp; (25001 = 6) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 2</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 2) h_S3SHP = 1</p> <p>autoif (25002 = -97,-98) h_S3SHP = 4</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p> <p>autoif (25002 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHP = 2</p>	

Variables		
p731111	Living together with partner	pParent

25003 Do you currently have a permanent partner?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25003 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1</p> <p>autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; h_S3SHP_daPRE &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p>	

Variables		
p731112	Permanent partner	pParent



<b>25008</b>	<b>Is this the same partner as in our last interview in &lt;0190P3 /0190P1&gt;?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no partner in the last wave [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (h_S3SHP_da &lt;&gt; 1) goto 25012Z if (h_S3SHP_da = 1) goto 25013Z  autoif (25008 = 1) 25004 = 70103P8  autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 3 autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2 autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1  autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; 70103P27 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2 autoif (25008 = 1 &amp; 70103P27 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1  autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB1d = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB2d = .  autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2 autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2  autoif (h_S3SHPB1 = 2 &amp; h_S3SHPB2 = 2) h_S3SHPB = 1  autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_PET = 0 autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) h_S3SHPET4AF = .  autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P8 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P29 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P30 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P31 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P59 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P61 = .  autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P32 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P33 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P35 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P36 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P37 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P38 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P39 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P40 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P44 = . autoif (25008 &lt;&gt; 1) 70103P34 = . </pre>	

Variables		
p731119	Partner from the last wave	pParent

<b>25004</b>	<b>Is your partner male or female?</b>
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_S3SHP_hh = 1) goto 25007 if (h_S3SHP_hh = 2) goto 25009	

Variables		
p731116	Gender partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

<b>25007</b>	<b>How long have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and the year</b>
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
<b>25007</b>	<b>How long have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and the year.</b>
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year	
month	_ _ _
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 10,000	
goto 25009	

Variables		
p73111m	Start Living together with partner: month	pParent
p73111y	Start Living together with partner: year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**25009 What is the relationship between your partner and <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**25009 What is the relationship between your partner and <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (25004 = -97, -98)

**25009 What is the relationship between your partner and <name of target child>?**

<<Wait for spontaneous response. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, requests come or no spontaneous answer is given: Read categories aloud.>>

biological mother [1]

biological father [2]

adoptive mother [3]

adoptive father [4]

foster mother [5]

foster father [6]

partner of father/mother [7]

partner of mother/father [8]

stepmother [9]

stepfather [10]

other relationship [11]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Variables		
p731117	Relationship Partner to target child	pParent

## 04 Satisfaction – Pillar 5

**514001** First of all, I would like to ask you some questions about your current satisfaction with various aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied', '10' means that you are 'completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 514002</i>	

Variables		
p514001	Satisfaction with life	pParent

**514002 How satisfied are you with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.**

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 514003</i>	

Variables		
p514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pParent

**514003 How satisfied are you with your health?**

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 514004</i>	

Variables		
p514003	Satisfaction with health	pParent

**514004 How satisfied are you with your family life?**

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely ~~un~~satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

0 completely dissatisfied [0]

1 [1]

2 [2]

3 [3]

4 [4]

5 [5]

6 [6]

7 [7]

8 [8]

9 [9]

10 completely satisfied [10]

*refused [-97]**don't know [-98]**goto 514005***Variables**

p514004

Satisfaction with family life

pParent

**514005 How satisfied are you with your acquaintances and friends?**

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

0 completely unsatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 514006	

Variables		
p514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pParent



**514006 How satisfied are you with your work?**

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 51410Z	

**Variables**

p514009	Satisfaction with job	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**05 49 E1 E1 Competence assessment Parents**

**49101** Now it is about your assessments of <name of target child>. How do you rate the following abilities and skills of <name of target child>? Compare <name of target child> with other children of the same age. Social skills e.g. sharing with others, following rules. Is <name of target child> much worse than, slightly worse than, just as good as, slightly better than or much better than other children of the same age?

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. In case of problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age."

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 49102

Variables		
pb01010	Competence assessment Social skills	pParent

**49102** Stamina and ability to concentrate, for example, ability to do something for a longer periods <target child's name> much worse, slightly worse, the same as, slightly better or much better than other children of their age?

<<Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Variables		
pb01020	Evaluation of competence stamina / ability to concentrate	pParent

**49103 Language ability in the German language, for example a large vocabulary and complex construction of sentences.**

<<Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 49104

Variables

pb01030

Competence assessment Language skills

pParent

**49104 Knowledge of animals, plants and environment**

<<Read out instructions only if necessary.>> If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 49105

Variables

pb01040

Evaluation of competence Natural Sciences

pParent

**49105 Mathematical ability, for example, ability to handle number and quantities**

<<Read out instructions only if necessary. If there are problems with the classification: "This is about the overall picture of your child. Please try to assess your child in general in comparison to other children of the same age.">>

much worse than other children of the same age. [1]

slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]

just as good as other children of the same age. [3]

slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]

much better than other children of the same age. [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 49106Z

Variables		
pb01050	Evaluation of competence Mathematical ability	pParent

**06 Modul67 SDQ**

**67801 Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of the target child>. This time I'll give you some characteristics and ask you to assess to what extent they apply to <name of the target child>. Please consider the behavior of <name of the target child> in the last six months. Let's start with the first characteristic: Restless, overactive, cannot sit still for long; Does this description not apply, partly apply or clearly apply to <name of the target child>?**

<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>

does not apply [1]

partially applies [2]

clearly applies [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67802

Variables		
p67801k	Restless	pParent
p67801k_g1	SDQ scale: hyperactivity	pParent

<b>67802 Often has fits of rage; is quick-tempered</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67803	

Variables		
p67801l	Quick-tempered	pParent
p67801l_g1	SDQ scale: behavioral problems	pParent

<b>67803 Generally obedient; usually does what adults demand</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67804	

Variables		
p67801m	Obedient	pParent

<b>67804 Constantly fidgety</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67805	

Variables		
p67801n	Fidgety	pParent

<b>67805 Often quarrels with other children or harasses them</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67806	

Variables		
p67801o	Often quarrels with others	pParent

<b>67806 Easily distractable, unfocused</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67807	

Variables		
p67801p	Unfocused	pParent

<b>67807 Lies or cheats often</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67808	

Variables		
p67801q	Lies	pParent

<b>67808 Thinks before he or she acts</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67809	

Variables		
p67801r	Thinks	pParent

<b>67809 Steals at home, at school or elsewhere</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67810	

Variables		
p67801s	Steals	pParent

<b>67810 Finishes tasks; good concentration span</b>	
<<Repeat answer options if necessary.>>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clearly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 67810Z	

Variables		
p67801t	Good concentration span	pParent

**07 Modul67 Emotional self-regulation**

Condition: if (010023 =1)

**67301** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of target child>. I'll give you some statements and ask you to assess to what extent they apply to <name of target child>. Please think of <name of target child> with each statement and assess to what extent the individual statement applies. Let us begin with the first statement: My child often reacts excessively angrily to minor disappointments. Does this statement not apply, rather not apply, rather apply or apply to <name of target child>?

Condition: if (010023 =2)

**67301** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of the target child>. This time I'll give you some statements and ask you to assess to what extent they apply to <name of the target child>. Please think of <name of the target child> with each statement and assess to what extent the individual statement applies. Let us begin with the first statement: My child often reacts excessively angrily to minor disappointments. Does this statement not apply, rather not apply, rather apply or apply to <name of the target child>?

*Repeat answer options if necessary.*does not apply [1] does rather not apply [2] does rather apply [3] does apply [4] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto p67600b

**Variables**

p67600a	Reacts angrily	pParent
---------	----------------	---------



**67302** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of target child>. This time I'm going to name a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to <name of target child>. For each statement, please picture <name of target child> and assess how much each statement applies. My child gets angry easily.

*Repeat answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto p67600c

Variables

p67600b	Gets angry	pParent
---------	------------	---------

**67303** Now I have a few more questions about how you see <name of target child>. This time I'm going to name a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to <name of target child>. For each statement, please picture <name of target child> and assess how much each statement applies. My child calms down relatively quickly when he/she doesn't get what he/she wants.

*Repeat answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto zet6711

Variables

p67600c	Calms down quickly	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

## 08 Modul66 Parenting styles

**66201** How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has new friends, you talk to him or her about those friends.

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812a	

Variables		
p66814a	Parenting styles, monitoring: talk about friends	pParent

**66211** [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You weaken a punishment or mitigate it prematurely.

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814b	

Variables		
p66812a	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: soften punishment	pParent

**66202 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has been out, you ask what he or she has done and experienced.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812b	

Variables		
p66814b	Parenting styles, monitoring: ask what he/she did	pParent

**66212 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. There are days when you are stricter than others.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814c	

Variables		
p66812b	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: on some days stricter	pParent

**66203 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. When your child is out of the house, you know exactly where he or she is.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812c	

Variables		
p66814c	Parenting styles, monitoring: know where child is	pParent

**66213 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You threaten your child with punishment, but you don't punish him/her after all.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66814d	

Variables		
p66812c	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: threat of punishment	pParent

**66204 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. If your child has new friends, you soon meet them too.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p66812d	

Variables		
p66814d	Parenting styles, monitoring: meet friends soon	pParent

**66214 [NCS] How often do the following things happen between you and your child? In each case, please tell me if the situation never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often occurs. You find it difficult to be consistent in your parenting.**

*Repeat question if necessary: How often does this happen between you and your child? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto zet6821	

Variables		
p66812d	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: hard to be consistent	pParent

## **09 S2 Activities and materials**

**28181** In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Reading, books, reading games, and the like. Does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with it several times a day, once a day, several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, less often, or never?

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. Repeat answer categories. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28182</i>	

Variables		
p281820	Domestic activities of the child: books etc.	pParent

**28182 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Comparing things, sorting, collecting, and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. Repeat answer categories. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28183</i>	

Variables		
p281811	Domestic activities of the child: comparing, collecting etc.	pParent

**28183 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Number games, dice and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28184	

Variables		
p281812	Domestic activities of the child: counting etc.	pParent



**28184 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Puzzle and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28185</i>	

Variables		
p281813	Domestic activities of the child: puzzle etc.	pParent

**28185 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Building and construction games, Lego® and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28186	

Variables		
p281814	Domestic activities of the child: building games etc.	pParent

**28186 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Crafting, painting, pottery and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28187	

Variables		
p281815	Domestic activities of the child: crafting etc.	pParent

**28187 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Role plays, doll games, Playmobil® and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28188	

Variables		
p281816	Domestic activities of the child: role plays etc.	pParent

**28188 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Sports activities, motor games and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28189</i>	

Variables		
p281817	Domestic activities of the child: sport etc.	pParent

**28189 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Making music, singing, dancing and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28190	

Variables		
p281818	Domestic activities of the child: music etc.	pParent

**28190 [NCS] In general, how often does <name of target child> occupy himself/herself with the following activities or materials? Experiencing nature, gardening and the like.**

*It doesn't matter whether the child does these things alone or with others. Other people can be other children and adolescents as well as adults. If it is clear which answer category is meant, it is not necessary for the respondent to repeat it; please assign the answer accordingly. If necessary, repeat answer categories at the end of the item.*

several times a day [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28181Z	

Variables		
p281819	Domestic activities of the child: experiencing nature etc.	pParent

## **10 Modul39 S2 Use digial media target child**

**39202** The following is about <name of target child>'s use of digital media. Please indicate how often <name of target child> usually uses devices such as computers, laptops, tablets, smartphones, or game consoles by himself/herself.

*Please read the options aloud. If the respondent asks what "game consoles" are, answer: Game consoles are, for example, Nintendo, PlayStation or Xbox. If the respondent answers for each of the mentioned devices, say that it is about the general use of such devices, not about each one individually. If the respondent wants to know whether television is also one of the mentioned media, answer that normal television devices do not count, but computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones, on which movies or television can also be watched, do.*

daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not daily, but several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once every 2-3 weeks [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less often than every 2-3 weeks or not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (39202 = 3) goto 39203 if (39202 = 4,5) goto 39204 if (39202 = 1,2,-97,-98) goto 39206Z	

Variables		
p201400	Use of digital media Frequency	pParent



**39204** Approximately, how long does <name of target child> use this device(s) on a typical weekday from monday to friday? If <name of target child> uses multiple devices, please add up the usage times.

*If the respondent answers "not at all", please enter 0 hours - 0 minutes. If the respondent does not name a specific duration or if there are any uncertainties, ask to specify the duration of use in hours or minutes, if possible. In case of simple from-to specifications (e.g., "from one to two hours"), please enter the average value (here: 1 hour 30 minutes) without further inquiry! If the respondent is confused as to why only weekdays are queried, answer that the following question will deal with the weekends only.*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 24

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 39205

39204 (p20142h) = 0 to 24, -97, -98

39204 (p20142m) = 0 to 59, -97, -98

Variables

p20142h	Duration (average hours) use of digital media Weekday	pParent
p20142m	Duration (average minutes) use of digital media Weekday	pParent

**39205** Approximately, how long does <name of target child> use this device(s) on a typical weekend on saturday or sunday? If <name of target child> uses multiple devices, again, please add up the times of use.

*If the respondent answers "not at all", please enter 0 hours - 0 minutes. If the respondent does not name a specific duration or if there are any uncertainties, ask to specify the duration of use in hours or minutes, if possible. In case of simple from-to specifications (e.g., "from one to two hours"), please enter the average value (here: 1 hour 30 minutes) without further inquiry!*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 24

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 39206Z

39205 (p20143h) = 0 to 24, -97, -98

39205 (p20143m) = 0 to 59, -97, -98

Variables

p20143h	Duration (hours) use of digital media	pParent
p20143m	Duration (minutes) use of digital media	pParent

**39203** Approximately how long does <name of target child> use this device(s) on a typical day in a week? If <name of target child> uses multiple devices, please add up the times of use.

*If the respondent answers "not at all", please enter 0 hours - 0 minutes. If the respondent does not name a specific duration or if there are any uncertainties, ask to specify the duration of use in hours or minutes, if possible. In case of simple from-to specifications (e.g., "from one to two hours"), please enter the average value (here: 1 hour 30 minutes) without further inquiry!*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 24

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 39206Z

39203 (p20141h) = 0 to 24, -97, -98

39203 (p20141m) = 0 to 59, -97, -98

#### Variables

p20141h	Duration (average hours) use of digital media once a week	pParent
p20141m	Duration (average minutes) use of digital media once a week	pParent

## 11 ICT-related educational practices

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39222** How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. We believe that a good knowledge of digital media is important for the professional future of <name of target child>.

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39222** How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. I believe that a good knowledge of digital media is important for the professional future of <name of target child>.

*Please read the options aloud.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39223

Variables

p20242a	Importance of digital media: skills important for professional future	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39223 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. We believe that it is helpful for <name of target child>'s future life if he knows a lot about digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39223 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. We believe that it is helpful for <name of target child>'s future life if she knows a lot about digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39223 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. I believe that it is helpful for <name of target child>'s future life if he knows a lot about digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39223 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. I believe that it is helpful for <name of target child>'s future life if she knows a lot about digital media.**

*Please read the options aloud.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39224

#### Variables

p20242b	Importance of digital media: good for the child to know a lot about it	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39224 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. We believe that most professions today require good knowledge of digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39224 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. I believe that most professions today require good knowledge of digital media.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39225

Variables

p20242c	Importance of digital media: most professions require good knowledge	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39225 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. It is important to us that <name of target child> can handle applications, such as apps or programs, on digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39225 [NCS] How important is it to you that your child is good at using digital media? I'll list a few statements and ask you to assess how much they apply to you. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and rate the extent to which each statement applies. It is important to me that <name of target child> can handle applications, such as apps or programs, on digital media.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39226

#### Variables

p20242d	Importance of digital media: important that child can handle applications	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39226** The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We are present (i.e. in the same room) when <name of target child> uses digital media.

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39226** The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I am present (i.e. in the same room) when <name of target child> uses digital media.

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39227

Variables

p20243a	Use of digital media: parents present	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39227 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We regularly check what <name of target child> has done with the digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39227 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I regularly check what <name of target child> has done with the digital media.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39228

Variables

p20243b	Use of digital media: regular check	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**39228 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. If <name of target child> uses digital media, we do this together (e.g. with me, with my partner).**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39229

Variables

p20243c	Use of digital media: use it together	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39229 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We determine how long <name of target child> may use digital media (e.g. one hour per day).**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39229 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I determine how long <name of target child> may use digital media (e.g. one hour per day).**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39230

Variables

p20243d	Use of digital media: set duration	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39230 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We allow <name of target child> to use digital media only on certain days and at certain times of the day.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39230 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I allow <name of target child> to use digital media only on certain days and at certain times of the day.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 39231*

Variables

p20243e	Use of digital media: only at certain times	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39231 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We decide which games <name of target child> may and may not play with digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39231 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I decide which games <name of target child> may and may not play with digital media.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39232

Variables

p20243f	Use of digital media: parents choose games	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39232 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We discuss with <name of target child> how long he may use digital media per day or per week.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39232 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We discuss with <name of target child> how long she may use digital media per day or per week.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39232 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I discuss with <name of target child> how long he may use digital media per day or per week.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39232 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I discuss with <name of target child> how long she may use digital media per day or per week.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 39233*

#### Variables

p20243g

Use of digital media: discuss duration with child

pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39233 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We explain to <name of target child> why he may only use digital media at certain times.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39233 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We explain to <name of target child> why she may only use digital media at certain times.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**39233 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I explain to <name of target child> why he may only use digital media at certain times.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**39233 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I explain to <name of target child> why she may only use digital media at certain times.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39234

Variables

p20243h	Use of digital media: explain why limited use	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da = 1 & h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1)

**39234 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. We determine what <name of target child> may and may not do with digital media.**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP\_da <> 1 OR h\_S3SHP\_hh <> 1)

**39234 [NCS] The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones and assess the extent to which each statement applies. I determine what <name of target child> may and may not do with digital media.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does apply [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 39235Z*

Variables

p20243i	Use of digital media: define what child may do with digital media	pParent
---------	---	---------

## **12 S2 Homework**

**28281 [MF] Now we will talk about <name of target child>'s homework and practicing for school. First, please specify where your child does the homework.**

*Read the answer options aloud.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
at home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
at school or in an afternoon care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
during homework supervision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in another institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with the grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other relatives or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28282</i>		

Variables		
p28161a	Doing homework: place: at home	pParent
p28161b	Doing homework: place: school/afternoon care	pParent
p28161c	Doing homework: place: homework supervision	pParent
p28161d	Doing homework: place: another institution	pParent
p28161e	Doing homework: place: grandparents	pParent
p28161f	Doing homework: place: other relatives/acquaintances	pParent
p28161g	Doing homework: place: other persons	pParent



**28283 How long does <name of target child> practice at home for school per day, in addition to homework?**

*If the child does not practice for school in addition to homework, please enter a 0. If times differ from day to day, please give an average. If the respondent is not sure, please read aloud, "Please estimate the times as best you can."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (p281611h= 0, -97, -98) & (p281611m = 0, -97, -98) & (p281612h= 0, -97, -98) & (p281612m = 0, -97, -98) goto 28281Z  
 if (((p281611h = 0,-97,-98) & (p281611m = 0,-97,-98)) & (p281612h > 0 OR p281612m > 0)) goto 28285  
 if (p281611h > 0 OR p281611m > 0) goto 28284*

**Variables**

p28164h	Time for practicing for school target child per day (hours)	pParent
p28164m	Time for practicing for school target child per day (minutes)	pParent

**28284 How often do you or someone else at home support(s) <name of target child> with the homework, i.e., explain(s), check(s), or sit(s) with him/her?**

Please read the options aloud. If the respondent answers that support is not necessary or that other people provide support, please use the respective buttons.

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other people provide support [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
support is not necessary [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (p281612h > 0 OR p281612m > 0) goto 28285 if (p281612h = 0, -97, -98) & (p281612m = 0, -97, -98) goto 28281Z	

Variables		
p281613	Frequency homework support	pParent

**28285 How often do you or someone else practice(s) at home with <name of target child> for school, in addition to homework?**

Please read the options aloud. If the respondent answers that support is not necessary or that other people provide support, please use the respective buttons.

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other people provide support [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
support is not necessary [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28281Z	

Variables		
p281614	Frequency support in practicing for school	pParent

## 15 Modul03 Allg. E1 Siblings

<b>030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as &lt;name of the target child&gt;?</b>	
<i>The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _	siblings
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 030005Z	

Variables		
pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent

<b>030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as &lt;name of the target child&gt;?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 030005Z	
<i>autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1</i> <i>autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0</i>	

Variables		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent

## 16 Modul24 Allg SD Respondent Sociodemographics Up

<b>24001 Now I would like to get some details about yourself. In which year were you born?</b>	
_ _ _ _	year
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 24002	

Variables		
p73170y	Date of birth respondent: year	pParent

24002 Where were you born?	
in Germany /within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in Germany's former Eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad /in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24002 = 3) goto 24003 if (24002 <> 3) goto 24005  if 24001 (p73170y)>1949 1: in Germany if 24001 (p73170y)>1949 3: abroad if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 1: within the current borders of Germany if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if 24001 (p73170y)<1950 3: in another country	

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Country of birth Respondent (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

24003 In what country were you born?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24003 = -96) goto 24004 if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011  autoif (24002 = 3 & 24003 > 0) h_migpre = 1	

Variables		
p400010_g1R	Country of birth Respondent	pParent
p400010_g2	Country of birth Respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24005 Let us now talk about your parents. In what country were your father born?**

*If the area in which the father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, enter "Germany" as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
father not available/unknown [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (24005 = -96) goto 24006*  
*if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008*

*autoif (24005 > 0 & 24005 <> 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 1*  
*autoif (24005 = -96) h\_S4ZG5 = 1*  
*autoif (24005 = 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*  
*autoif (24005 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

Variables		
p400090_g1R	Country of birth Father Respondent	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth Father of respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24008 In which country was your mother born?**

*If the area where the mother was born belonged to Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should be entered accordingly as the country of birth.*

[List of countries] [-999]

Mother not available/unknown [-20]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (24008 = -96) goto 24009*

*if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015*

*autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 1*

*autoif (24008 = -96) h\_S4ZG7 = 1*

*autoif (24008 = 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 2*

*autoif (24008 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4ZG7 = 2*

*autoif (24002 < 3 & h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_migpre = -1*

*autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1) h\_migpre = 2*

*autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_migpre = 3*

*autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h\_migpre = 4*

*autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h\_migpre = 5*

**Variables**

p400070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth Mother of respondent (categorized)	pParent

**24011 When did you move to Germany? Please tell me the month and year.**

<<If the person has moved to Germany several times: "Please tell me the time when your first stay of at least one year in Germany began." If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: --we: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.>>

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24013

autoif (24011(p40003y) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h\_S4ZG9 = (24011(p40003y) - 24001)

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 > 15) h\_S4ETH2 = 1

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 <= 15) h\_S4ETH2 = 2

autoif (24011= -97, -98) h\_S4ETH2 = 2

**Variables**

p40003m	Date of move to Germany Respondent: month	pParent
p40003y	Date of move to Germany Respondent: year	pParent


**24013 There are different reasons why you can come to Germany. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?**

*Do not read the answer options aloud. Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender. Assign the answers. Assign contingent refugees to asylum seeker or refugee; assign all forms of employment (e.g. also intern, au pair, etc.) to employee.*

as emigrant or ethnic German emigrant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as asylum seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as family member or partner [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as student or study applicant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as employee (also intern, au pair or similar) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or for another reason [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24013 = 6) goto 24014</i>	
<i>if (24013 &lt;&gt; 6) goto 24015</i>	

Variables		
p401000	Immigration status Respondent	pParent

**24014 [NCS] And what was that other reason?**

 \_\_\_\_\_

<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24015</i>	

Variables		
p401001_O	Immigration status other	pParent



Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 or (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .))

**24015 Do you have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .)

**24015 Has that changed?**

yes/yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1]

no [2]

stateless [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24016  
if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24016  
if (24015 = 1 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24017  
if (24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 24018  
if (24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 = .) goto 24018  
if(24015 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P5 <> .) goto 24020  
if (24015 = -20) goto 24020  
if (24015 = -97, -98 ) goto 24022Z*

Variables

p401100	Citizenship Respondent	pParent
---------	------------------------	---------

**24016 Do you have the German citizenship since birth?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (24016 = 2) goto 24017  
if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z*

Variables

p401110	Citizenship Respondent German since birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

**24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

- 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,
- 24: Spring/Easter,
- 27: Mid-year/Summer,
- 30: Fall,
- 32: End of the year.

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24022Z

**Variables**

p40113m	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: month	pParent
p40113y	Date of acquisition of German citizenship Respondent: year	pParent

**24018 What is your citizenship?**

[List of countries] [-999]

Stateless [-20]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]


if (24018 = -96) goto 24019  
if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020

**Variables**

p401150_g1R	Citizenship Respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	Citizenship Respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

**24019 This citizenship does not appear in my list. So that I can record this citizenship in my list, please tell the exact citizenship once more!**

*Record citizenship with correct spelling!*

 \_\_\_\_\_

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24020	

Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship Respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	Citizenship Respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

**24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?**

yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24021	

Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship Respondent	pParent

**24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

*Limited stay means, for example, residence permit, visa, EU Blue Card, tolerated stay. Unlimited stay means, for example, settlement permit, permanent residence permit - EU.*

legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401170	Residency in Germany Respondent legally limited	pParent

**18 Modul64 Allg. SD Respondent Employment**

**64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently employed full-time or part-time, on the side, or not employed?**

<<Employed on the side means under 15 hours a week or even marginally employed. If someone has two half-time jobs, he or she is considered to be employed full-time. In training, is defined as not employed.>>

full-time employed [1]

part-time employed [2]

in a side job [3]

unemployed [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102 (working hours) if (64101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 64103 (right ET) if (64101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 64104 (Unempl) if (64101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 64104 (Unempl) if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121 (Sozhi)  
 autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_ET = 0

autoif (h\_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 1, 2) h\_S3SHET = 2  
 autoif (h\_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98) h\_S3SHET = 4  
 autoif (h\_ET = 0 & (64101 = 1, 2)) h\_S3SHET = 2  
 autoif (h\_ET = 0 & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h\_S3SHET = 3

Variables		
p731901	Employment Respondent	pParent

**64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?**

What is meant here is the actual working time from "paid employment" (including part-time jobs).

|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 90

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 0) goto 64108  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 1) goto 64105  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108  
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104  
 if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables		
p731902	Working hours Respondent	pParent

**640002** For some parents it is possible to take care of their child during working hours, e.g. if they work from home or if they are allowed to bring their children to work. How many hours of your average weekly working time do you simultaneously spend taking care of <name of target child> !!while!! working?

<<If the child is not (or cannot be) cared for by the respondent while working, enter "0". If it varies, ask for the average.>>

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| number of hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 0) goto 64108  
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 1) goto 64105  
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h\_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108  
 if (64101 = 3) goto 64104

Variables

pa06000	Respondent: working hours and childcare	pParent
---------	---	---------

**64103** Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 64104

Variables

p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany Respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

64104 What are you currently mainly doing?		
<i>Please assign specifications! – Do not read aloud. Only if required: "By this I mean, for example, whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/househusband, or retired, in some kind of vocational training, or the like."</i>		
unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
on maternity leave /parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
voluntary military service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social /ecological / European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_ET = 0) goto 64108 if (64104 = 1 &amp; h_ET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 64119 (registered unemployed) if (64104 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_ET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 64121 (Sozhi)</i>		
Variables		
p731903	Status Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1)

**64108 It seems we haven't noted that down correctly. Please tell me what your current occupation is:**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 2)

**64108 Please tell me what your current occupation is:**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64108 What was your last occupation:**

*Ask for exact professional title or occupation. Please, e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium teacher for history". In case of temporary employment, ask about the predominant occupation with the same temporary employment agency: "What was your predominant occupation with the temporary employment agency?" If someone has more than one occupation, indicate the occupation with the higher number of hours; if this is also the same, relate the questions to the occupation with the higher income.*



never been employed yet [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109*

*if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*

*if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

#### Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation Respondent (KIDB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation Respondent (KIDB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation Respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation Respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation Respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation Respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation Respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation Respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation Respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation Respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation Respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation Respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64109 What is your professional position there? Are you ...**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64109 What was your professional position there? Were you ...**

*Please read the options aloud. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What was your main professional position with the temporary employment agency?" Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employee, also civil service employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant, including judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (64109 = 1) goto 64110  
 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111  
 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112  
 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113  
 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114  
 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116

Variables		
p731905	Professional position Respondent	pParent



Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64110 What professional position is that exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64110 What professional position was that exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64116	

Variables		
p731906	Exact professional position Respondent - worker	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64111 What kind of job is this exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64111 What kind of job was this exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research associate, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial and plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (64111 = 23) goto 64117 if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116  autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1	

Variables		
p731907	Exact professional position Respondent - employee	pParent

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h\_sex <> 2)

**64113 In what rank are you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h\_sex = 2)

**64113 In what rank are you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 3 & h\_sex <> 2))

**64113 In what rank were you regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((h\_S3SHET = 3 & h\_sex = 2))

**64113 In what rank were you regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

holder of a military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
officer, lieutenant, captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field officer from major [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64116	

Variables		
p731909	Exact professional position Respondent - regular/professional soldier	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 1, 2)

**64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a freelance academic profession, e.g. physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a freelance academic profession, e.g. physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64115	

Variables		
p731910	Exact professional position Respondent - self-employed	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

**64115 How many employees do you have?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64115 How many employees did you have?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

Variables		
p731911_D	Number of employees Respondent (aggregated)	pParent
p731911_R	Number of employees Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

**64117 How many employees report to you?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 3)

**64117 How many employees reported to you?**

*"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these individuals.*

0 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to 2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 to 9 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 and more [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4ETH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p731913	Authority Respondent Number	pParent

**64118 What would you say: Compared to your professional situation in your home country, has your situation worsened very much, worsened, remained the same, improved or greatly improved?**

worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was not employed in the country of origin [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables		
p401200	Comparison Current prof. situation with prof. situation Respond. in home country	pParent

<b>64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?</b>	
<i>In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether you are registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p731914	Registered as unemployed Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (64119 = 1)	
<b>64120 How long have you been registered unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.</b>	
Condition: if (64119 <> 1)	
<b>64120 How long have you been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.</b>	
<i>If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i>	
21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.	
_ _  month	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _  year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 64121	

Variables		
p73191m	Start Unemployment: month	pParent
p73191y	Start Unemployment: year	pParent

<b>64121</b>	<b>Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64122Z	

Variables		
p731915	Government benefits Respondent	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

<b>64116</b>	<b>Do you work in a managerial position?</b>
Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)	
<b>64116</b>	<b>Did you work in a managerial position?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64116 = 1) goto 64117</i> <i>if (64116 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1 &amp; h_S4ETH2 = 1) goto 64118</i> <i>if (64116 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1 &amp; h_S4ETH2 = 2 &amp; 64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64116 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 1 &amp; h_S4ETH2 = 2 &amp; 64104 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 64121</i> <i>if (64116 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; 64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64116 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_Erstbefragte = 2 &amp; 64104 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p731912	Management position Respondent	pParent

**19 Modul22a S4 S4 Language RecordingHKS Language competence**

**36001 Now let's move on to the language of your family. First of all, let's talk about your mother tongue. What language did you learn as a child in your family?**

*Please select from list! If more than two mother tongues: "Please indicate the mother tongue you understand better." The second mother tongue will be recorded in the next question. If respondent is confused about the question, answer: We would like to check this information again in order to verify the already recorded data.*

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (36001 = -96) goto 360021  
 if (36001 = -97, -98) goto 36003  
 if (36001 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36002

Variables		
p413000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Respondent (German/not German)	pParent
p413000_g2	First language/mother tongue Respondent (categorized)	pParent
p413000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413000_O	First language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent

**360021 Please tell me once more exactly what language you learned in your family as a child!**

*Please record the language with correct spelling!*



---

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (360021 = -97, -98) goto 36003  
 if (360021 <> -97, -98) goto 36002

Variables		
p413000_O	First language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent

**36002 Did you learn another language in your family as a child?**

Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.

[Language list] [-9999]

no other language [-21]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (36002 = -96) goto 360022  
if (36002 <> -96) goto 36003

Variables

p413002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent
p413002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (German/not German)	pParent
p413002_g2	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (categorized)	pParent
p413002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent

**360022 Please tell me once more exactly what language you learned in your family as a child!**

Please record the language with correct spelling!



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36003

Variables

p413002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Respondent (open)	pParent
-----------	--	---------

**36005 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's competence with German Respondent German-speaking (as a single language of origin or as one of two mother tongues)?**

yes [1]

no [2]

goto 36006

autoif (36001 = 92 OR 36002 = 92) 36005 = 1  
autoif (36001 <> 92 & 36002 <> 92) 36005 = 2

Variables

p413040	German language Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent
---------	--	---------




<b>36006 [AUTO] Auto variable bilinguality TP interviewee bilingual (so more than one mother tongue)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (36006 = 1 &amp; 36005 = 2) goto 36007          if (36006 = 1 &amp; 36005 = 1) goto 36008          if (36006 = 2 &amp; 36005 = 2) goto 36008          if (36006 = 2 &amp; 36005 = 1) goto 36005Z</p> <p>autoif (36002 &lt;&gt; -21, -97, -98) 36006= 1          autoif (36002 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36001 = 92 &amp; 36002 = 92) 36006 = 2</p>	

Variables		
p413050	Bilinguality Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36007 You said that you have learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of the languages do you understand better?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt; If the interviewee understands both languages equally well or answers with "don't know" or refuses to answer, please select "First mother tongue interviewed parent (displayed: &lt;36003&gt;").&gt;&gt;</i>	
First mother tongue Interviewed parent (displayed: <36003>) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second mother tongue Interviewed parent (displayed: <36004>) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36008	

Variables		
p413030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual responding parent	pParent

<b>36008 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Interviewed parent</b>	
	
goto 36005Z	
<p>autoif ((36003 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36003          autoif ((36003 = „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 &lt;&gt; -21, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36004          autoif ((36003 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 &lt;&gt; -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36008 = 36007(Label)          autoif ((36003 = „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36004 = -21, „unknown language“)) 36008 = .</p>	

Variables		
p413060_O	Language of origin Interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36009a Now it's about your German skills. How well do you understand German?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36009</i>	

Variables		
p41330a	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - understanding	pParent

<b>36009 How well do you speak German?</b>	
<< <i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i> >>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36010a</i>	

Variables		
p41330b	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - speaking	pParent

<b>36010a How well do you read in German?</b>	
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36010</i>	

Variables		
p41330c	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - reading	pParent

<b>36010 How well do you write in German?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 36006Z</i> <i>if (h_Erstbefragte &lt;&gt; 2) goto 36055Z</i>	

Variables		
p41330d	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent German - writing	pParent

**36043 Now we are interested in how well you know the <36008> language. How well do you speak <36008>?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Language of origin only German [-22]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (36043 <> -22) goto 36044*  
*if (36043 = -22) goto 36006Z*

Variables		
p41340b	Subjective linguistic competence Interview. parent Language of origin - speaking	pParent

**36044 How well do you write in <36008>?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*goto 36006Z*

Variables		
p41340d	Subjective linguistic competence Interviewed parent Language of origin – writing	pParent

**36021 Now let's talk about the mother tongue of <name of target child>. What language did <name of target child> learn in your family during the first three years of his/her life?**

<< Please select from list! If there are more than two mother tongues: "Please indicate the language which <name of target child> understands better". The second mother tongue will be recorded in the next question.>>

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (36021 = -96) goto 360221  
 if (36021 = -97, -98) goto 36023  
 if (36021 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36022

Variables		
p410000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Child (German/not German)	pParent
p410000_g2R	First language/mother tongue Child (aggregated)	pParent
p410000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p410000_O	First language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**360221 Please tell me again exactly what language <name of target child> learned in the first three years of life in your family!**

Please record language with the correct spelling!

 \_\_\_\_\_

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (360221 = -97, -98) goto 36023  
 if (360221 <> -97, -98) goto 36022

Variables		
p410000_O	First language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**36022 Did <name of target child> learn another language in your family during the first three years of life?**

Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.

[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No other language [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (36022 = -96) goto 360222  
 if (36022 <> -96) goto 36023

**Variables**

p410002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Child (German/not German)	pParent
p410002_g2R	Further first language/mother tongue Child (aggregated)	pParent
p410002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p410002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent

**360222 Please tell me again exactly what language <name of target child> learned in the first three years of life in your family!**

Please record language with the correct spelling!

 \_\_\_\_\_

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 36023

**Variables**

p410002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Child (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------

**36025 [AUTO] Auto variable Child German-speaking (as single mother tongue or one of two mother tongues)**

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 36026

autoif (36021 = 92 OR 36022 = 92) 36025 = 1  
 autoif (36021 <> 92 & 36022 <> 92) 36025 = 2

**Variables**


p410040	German language Child (auto variable)	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

<b>36026 [AUTO] Auto variable Child bilingual (i.e. more than one mother tongue)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (36026 = 1 &amp; 36025 = 2) goto 36027 if (36026 = 1 &amp; 36025 = 1) goto 36029 if (36026 = 2 &amp; 36025 = 2) goto 36029 if ( (36026 = 2 &amp; 36025 = 1 &amp; (36008 = .))) goto 36007Z if (36026 = 2 &amp; 36025 = 1 &amp; (36008 &lt;&gt; .)) goto 36029 if (36026 = 2 &amp; 36025 = 1 &amp; (2101P1 = 2)) goto 36007Z if ( (36026 = 2 &amp; 36025 = 1 &amp; (2101P1 = 1))) goto 36029  autoif (36022 &lt;&gt; -21, -97, -98) 36026 = 1 autoif (36022 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36021 = 92 &amp; 36022 = 92) 36026 = 2 </pre>	

Variables		
p410050	Bilingualism Child (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36027 You said that &lt;name of target child&gt; has learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of the languages does &lt;name of target child&gt; understand better?</b>	
<i>If the child understands both languages equally well or the respondent answers with "don't know" or refuses the answer, please select "First mother tongue Child (displayed: &lt;&lt;36023&gt;&gt;)".</i>	
First mother tongue Child (displayed: <Language from 36023>) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second mother tongue Child (displayed: <Language from 36024>) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36029	

Variables		
p410030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual child, about child	pParent

<b>36029 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Child</b>	
	
<pre> if (36025 = 2) goto 36040 if (36025 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 36007Z  autoif ((36023 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36024 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36023 autoif (36023 = „German“ &amp; (36024 &lt;&gt; -21, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36024 autoif ((36023 &lt;&gt; „German“, „unknown language“) &amp; (36024 &lt;&gt; -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36029 = 36027(Label) autoif (36023 = „German“ &amp; (36024 = -21, „unknown language“) &amp; 36008 &lt;&gt; .) 36029 = 36008 autoif (36023 = „unknown language“ &amp; 36008 &lt;&gt; .) 36029 = 36008 autoif (36023 = „German“ &amp; (36024 = -21, „unknown language“) &amp; ((36008 = .) OR (2101P1 = 1))) 36029 = 2101P3 autoif (36023 = „unknown language“ &amp; 2101P1 = 1) 36029 = 2101P3 </pre>	

Variables		
p410060_O	Language of origin Child (auto variable)	pParent

**36040** At what age did <name of the target child> start learning German? Please tell me the age in years and months.

Please note that here the **!!age!!** of the child should be recorded, e.g. 2 years and 6 months.

years

since birth [-26]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 11

months

since birth [-26]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 20

goto 36007Z

36040 (p41002m) = -97, -98, -26, 0 to 11

36040 (p41002y) = -97, -98, -26, 0 to 7

Variables

p41002y	Start learning German (year)	pParent
p41002m	Start learning German (month)	pParent



Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36056 We would now like to know how good <name of target child>'s command of the German language is. For his age, how well does <name of target child> understand German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36056 We would now like to know how good <name of target child>'s command of the German language is. For her age, how well does <name of target child> understand German?**

*Read the options aloud.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 36057*

Variables

p41030a	Subjective language competence child German - understanding	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36057 How well does <name of target child> speak German for his hage?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36057 How well does <name of target child> speak German for her age?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 36058*

Variables

p41030b	Subjective language competence child German - speaking	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36058 For his age, how well does <target child's name> read in German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36058 For her age, how well does <target child's name> read in German?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 36059

Variables

p41030c	Subjective language competence child German - reading	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36059 For his age, how well does <target child's name> write in German?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36059 For her age, how well does <target child's name> write in German?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if ((2103P1 = .) & (36026 = 1) OR (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 2)) goto 36030*

*if (2103P1 = 1) goto 36030*

*if ((2103P1 = .) & (36026 = 2 & 36025 = 1)) goto 36008Z*

*if (2103P1 = 2) goto 36008Z*

Variables

p41030d	Subjective language competence child German - writing	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2))

**36030** Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <36029>. How well does <name of target child> understand <36029> for her age?

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2))

**36030** Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <36029>. How well does <name of target child> understand <36029> for his age?

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36030** We have noted that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36030** We have noted that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36030** We have noted that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36030** We have noted that you have learned <2103P3> as a child in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for her age?

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36030** We have noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. Now it is about how well <name of target child> knows the language <2103P3>. How well does <name of target child> understand <2103P3> for his age?

<< Read the options aloud.>> <<If the displayed language of origin does not correspond to the statement of the respondent, please: "Excuse me. We must have noted this incorrectly. Let's continue with the other questions.">>

### 3 Parents, CAPI-by-phone 1 (ID 838)

very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather badly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very badly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>other non-German language of origin [-23]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>language of origin only German [-22]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36030 &lt;&gt; -22, -23) goto 36031</i> <i>if (36030 = -22, -23) goto 36008Z</i>	

Variables		
p41040a	Subjective language competence child language of origin - understanding	pParent

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <36029> for her age?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <36029> for his age?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92))) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2101P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 2))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2101P3> for his age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 = 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for her age?**

Condition: if (((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .)) & (h\_S3TG1 <> 2) & (010018 = 1))

**36031 How well does <name of target child> speak <2103P3> for his age?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

very well [1]

rather well [2]

rather badly [3]

very badly [4]

not at all [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36008Z

Variables

p41040b

Subjective language competence child language of origin - speaking

pParent

## 20 Modul39 S4 S4 Language Media use

- 39001** I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In which language do you read books in your spare time?
- 39001** Earlier you stated that you learned <36008> as a child in your family. I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In what language do you read books in your spare time?
- 39001** In a previous interview you stated that you learned <2101P3> as a child in your family. I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In what language do you read books in your spare time?

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) Read the options aloud. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that he/she also uses a third language. If the target person states that he/she "mostly" or "only" uses a third language, please select the response "mostly/only uses a third language". If the respondent answers here with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the response "equally often German and language of origin". if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2) Read the options aloud. If the displayed language of origin does not match the respondent's statement, then select the answer "language of origin only German" or "other non-German language of origin" and ask: "Excuse me. Then we must have noted this down incorrectly during the last interview. Then we will now continue with the other questions." The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person indicates that he/she also uses a third language. If the target person indicates using "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select response "uses mostly/only a third language." (Continued from 39001) If the respondent answers "equally often" here, then please ask about the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose response "equally often German and language of origin".*

if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .)))

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly/only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other non-German language of origin [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
language of origin only German [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read books in his/her spare time [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (39001 = -22, -23) goto 39002Z if (39001 <> -22, -23) goto 39002	

## Variables

p417100	Language of media use - reading books	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

### 39002 In what language do you read newspapers?

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read newspapers [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 39003

*if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .))) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008> 3: mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German 4: only in < 36008> if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = 1)) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> 3: mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German 4: only in <2101P3>*

#### Variables

p417110	Language of media use - reading newspapers	pParent
---------	--	---------

**39003 Which language do you use when using the internet?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't use the internet [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (39003 = -21) goto 39005 if (39003 <> -21) goto 39004	

Variables		
p417130	Language of media use - surfing the internet	pParent



**39004 In what language do you read news on the internet?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't read the news on the internet [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39005	

**Variables**

p417120	Language of media use - reading the news on the internet	pParent
---------	--	---------

**39005 In which language do you write text messages and e-mails?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary. By text messages, we mean SMS messages as well as messages sent via messenger services such as WhatsApp and Telegram. The question should also only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select button "uses mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

- only in German [1]
- mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]
- mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]
- only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]
- equally often German and language of origin [-25]
- uses mostly / only a third language [-24]
- doesn't write SMS or e-mails [-21]
- refused [-97]
- don't know [-98]

goto 39006  
 if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 1) OR ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = .))) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008> 3: mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German 4: only in < 36008> if ((h\_Erstbefragte = 2) & (2101P1 = 1)) 1: only in German 2: mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> 3: mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German 4: only in <2101P3>

Variables		
p417140	Language of media use – SMS and e-mails	pParent

**39006 In what language do you watch TV broadcasts?**

*Read out the options. The question should only refer to German and the language of origin even if the target person states that they are also using a third language. If the target person indicates that they use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select the button "used mostly / only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".*

only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly / only a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't watch TV [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39007	

**Variables**

p417150	Language of media use - television	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

<b>39007 In which language do you watch online videos or videos on DVD or the like?</b>		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary. By online videos, we mean videos distributed via streaming services such as Netflix, Amazon and YouTube. Videos on DVD or Blue-Ray discs are also covered in this question. The question should also only refer to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select button "uses mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".</i>		
only in German [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in German but sometimes also in <36008>/mostly in German but sometimes also in <2101P3> [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German/mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
only in < 36008>/only in <2101P3> [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]		<input type="checkbox"/>
uses mostly/only a third language [-24]		<input type="checkbox"/>
doesn't watch video, DVD or Blu-Ray disc [-21]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39002Z		
Variables		
p417160	Language of media use – videos, DVD and Blu-Ray disc	pParent

**21 Modul22b S4 S4 Language Language use**

**39008 Now it's about what language you currently speak in your family. What language do you speak at home?**

<<Read the options aloud.

If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, then please select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39008 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39009  
if (39008 = 1, -97, -98) goto 36003Z

**Variables**

p412000	Interaction language Household	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**39009 What other language is that?**

If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please name the language that you speak with your family most often."

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39010

**Variables**

p412001_g1R	Interaction language Household, detailed (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	--	---------

p412001_g2	Language use in household, detailed (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------

**39010 What language do you speak with <name of target child>?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (39010 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39020

if (39010 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39011

Variables

p412070	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

**39020 What other language is that?**

If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please name the language that you speak with <name of target child> most often."

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39011

Variables

p412071_g1R	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	---	---------

p412071_g2	Interaction language Interviewed parent - child (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------

**39011 And what language does <name of target child> speak with you?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

child doesn't speak yet [-26]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_S3SHP = 2, 3) goto 39014 if (h\_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0)) goto 39017 if (h\_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z

**Variables**

p412010	Interaction language Child - interviewed parent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**39014 What language does your partner speak with <name of target child>?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (39014 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39021 if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0)) goto 39017 if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 36003Z if ((39011 <> -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39015*

Variables

p412080	Interaction language Partner – child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

**39021 What other language is that?**

*If several non-German languages are spoken: “Please name the language that your partner speaks most frequently with <name of target child>.”*

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (39011 <> -26) goto 39015 if (39011 = -26) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0) goto 39017 if (39011 = -26) & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z*

Variables

p412081_g1R	Interaction language Partner - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412081_g2	Interaction language Partner - child (categorized)	pParent



Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**39015 And what language does <name of target child> speak with your partner?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**39015 And what language does <name of target child> speak with your partner?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

*child doesn't speak yet [-26]*

*equally often German and language of origin [-25]*

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*if (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 0 OR 030002 > 0) goto 39017 if (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = -98, -97, 0, . OR 030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 36003Z*

**Variables**

p412011	Interaction language Child - partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39017 What language does <name of target child>'s sibling speak with him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39017 What language does <name of target child>'s sibling speak with her?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39017 What language do <name of target child>'s siblings speak with him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39017 What language do <name of target child>'s siblings speak with her?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

sibling doesn't speak yet [-27]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 39018

Variables

p412120	Interaction language Sibling/s - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with his sibling?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH = 1 OR 030002 = 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with her sibling?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with his siblings?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (h\_Anzahl\_Geschwister\_HH > 1 OR 030002 > 1))

**39018 And what language does <name of target child> speak with her siblings?**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.

*If respondent answers with „equally often“, please ask for the tendency. If no assignment can be found, please select the button „equally often German and language of origin“.>>*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

child doesn't speak yet [-26]

equally often German and language of origin [-25]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36003Z

Variables

p412030

Interaction language Child - sibling/s

pParent

## 22 18 Modul26 Allg SD Partner Sociodemographics Up

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26001** now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26001** now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 26002

**Variables**

p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26002** Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26002** Where was your partner born?

in Germany /within the current borders of Germany [1]

in Germany's former Eastern territories [2]

abroad /in another country [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003  
if (26002 = 1, 2, -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h\_S4PS38 = 2

**Variables**

p403000	Country of birth Partner (Germany/abroad)	pParent
p403000_g1	Country of birth Partner (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26003 In which country was your partner born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26003 In which country was your partner born?**

[List of countries] [-999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004  
if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

autoif (26003 > 0) h\_S4PS2 = 26003(Label) autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h\_S4PS2 = "unknown country"

Variables		
p403010_g1R	Country of birth Partner abroad	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?**

*If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that was."*

Age: |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013  
if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26006 > 15) h\_S4PS38 = 1  
autoif (26006 <= 15) h\_S4PS38 = 2  
autoif (26006 = -97, -98, -20) h\_S4PS38 = 2

Variables		
p403030	Age of partner when moving to Germany	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

*Read the answer options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

as emigrant or ethnic German emigrant [1]

as asylum seeker or refugee (also contingent refugee) [2]

as family member or partner [3]

as student or study applicant [4]

as employee (also intern, au pair or similar) [5]

or for another reason [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008  
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Immigration status Partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**26008 [NCS] And what was that other reason?**



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Immigration status Partner - other	pParent
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26009 In which country was your partner's father born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26009 In which country was your partner's father born?**

*If the area in which the father of the partner was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997]

Father not available/unknown [-23]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010  
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables		
p403090_g1R	Country of birth Father of partner	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth Father of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?**

*If the area belonged to Germany at the time of the partner's mother's birth, the place of birth should be entered as "Germany".*

Country List [999997]

no mother/mother unknown [-23]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012  
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables		
p403070_g1R	Country of birth Mother of partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth Mother of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 <> 2)

**26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 2 & 25004 = 2)

**26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45= 2)

**26013 Has that changed?**

yes/yes, in the meantime he/she has acquired the German citizenship [1]

no [2]

stateless [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (26013 = 1 & h\_S3SHP = 3) goto 26015 if (26013 = 1 & h\_S3SHP = 2) goto 26014 if (26013 = 2 & h\_S3SHP = 3) goto 26018 if (26013 = 2 & h\_S3SHP = 2) goto 26016 if (26013 = -20) goto 26018 if (26013 = -97, -98) goto 26019Z*

*if (h\_S3SHP = 2) 1: yes 2: no if (h\_S3SHP = 3 & 70103P45 = 2) 1: yes, in the meantime he/she has acquired the German citizenship 2: no*

Variables		
p404000	German citizenship Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26014 Does your partner have the German citizenship since birth?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26014 Does your partner have the German citizenship since birth?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (26014 = 2) goto 26015*  
*if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z*

Variables		
p404010	German citizenship Partner since birth	pParent



Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26015 When did your partner acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26015 When did your partner acquire the German citizenship? Please tell me the month and the year.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21: Beginning of the year/Winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/Summer

30: Fall

32: End of the year

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 26019Z

26015 (p40403m) = -97, -98, 1 – 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

26015 (p40403y) = -97, -98, 26001 - inty

if 26001 = -97, -98: 26015 (p40403y) = -97, -98, 1900 - inty

#### Variables

p40403m

Acquisition German citizenship Partner: month

pParent

p40403y

Acquisition German citizenship Partner: year

pParent

## 23 Modul66 Allg. S34 Partner Education Update

Condition: if (66200 = .) & (25004 <> 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's educational qualifications: Did your partner obtain his highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 = .) & (25004 = 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's educational qualifications: Did your partner obtain her highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 <> .) & (25004 <> 2)

**66104 Did your partner obtain this higher general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (66200 <> .) & (25004 = 2)

**66104 Did your partner obtain this higher general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

*Please note that this does not refer to vocational qualifications such as apprenticeship or education at a higher education institution, but rather to school-leaving qualifications such as leaving certificate from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife or Abitur.*

yes [1]

no [2]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106  
 if (66104 = -20) goto 66105  
 if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

Variables

p731851	Highest educational qualification Partner in Germany	pParent
p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification Partner in Germany (edited)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner attend school?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner attend school?**

*If partner did not attend school, please enter 0. Please enter the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*



if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 66112  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117

Variables

p731872	Years attended school Partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (66200=.)

**66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) &amp; (66200=.)

**66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2) &amp; (66200&lt;&gt;.)

**66102 Which higher general school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) &amp; (66200&lt;&gt;.)

**66102 Which higher general school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary, have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask: "Did this qualify you for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university?" If university of applied sciences, assign to category 4; if university, assign to category 5. In case of qualifications obtained abroad, have them categorized: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"*

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS) <<also Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 9>> [1]

qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule <<also qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2]

Mittlere Reife <<school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, 10th grade polytechnic Oberschule (POS), intermediate school-leaving qualification, short MSA, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule>> [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [4]

general/subject-related higher education entrance qualification <<Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade>> [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]

other qualification [7]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103  
if (66102 <> 7) & (h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117  
if (66102 <> 7) & (h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112

Variables

### 3 Parents, CAPI-by-phone 1 (ID 838)

p731852	Highest educational qualification Partner, type	pParent
p731852_g1	Highest educational qualification Partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest educational qualification Partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest educational qualification Partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent

<b>66103 What kind of school-leaving qualification was it?</b>	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117 if (h_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112	

Variables		
p731853_O	Highest educational qualification Partner, type open	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
<b>66106 What country did your partner achieve his highest school-leaving qualification in?</b>	
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
<b>66106 What country did your partner achieve her highest school-leaving qualification in?</b>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (66106 = -96) goto 66107 if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109  autoif (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label) autoif (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unknown country"	

Variables		
p731854_g1R	Highest educational qualification Partner abroad (country)	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification Partner (categorized)	pParent

**66107 This country is not on my list. Please tell me exactly what country it is again so I can add it to my list!**

*Please record the name of the country with the correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 66109

autoif (66106 = -96 & (66107 <> -97, -98)) h\_S4PS19 = 66107 autoif (66106 = -96 & (66107 = -97, -98))  
h\_S4PS19 = "unknown country"

Variables

p731855\_O

Highest educational qualification Partner abroad (country)

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h\_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h\_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

*Please read the options aloud.*

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Volksschule [1]

qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]

Mittlere Reife (school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences], qualification Fachoberschule [4]

general or subject-related higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5]

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]

other qualification [7]

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

If (66109=-20) goto 66105  
If (66109<>-20) goto 66110

Variables

p731857	School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?**

*Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*

|\_\_|\_\_| school years

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

Range: 1 - 25

*goto 66111*

**Variables**

p731858

Duration of school attendance Partner abroad in years

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19> with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19> with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university with this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

**66111 Was your partner eligible to study at a higher education institution or a university with this qualification?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (h\_S3SHPB = 3, 4) goto 66117

if (h\_S3SHPB = 1, 2) goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Eligibility to study at higher educ. inst. with foreign school qualif. Partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66112 Has your partner ever completed a vocational training or a course of study?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66112 Has your partner ever completed a vocational training or a course of study?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113

if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB = 1) 66118 = -20

Variables

p731860	Vocational qualification / higher education Partner	pParent
---------	---	---------



Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest professional qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest professional qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain her highest professional qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain her highest professional qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

in Germany [1]

in <h\_S4PS19> [2]

in another country [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

#### Variables

p731861	Highest professional qualification Partner in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

**66114 What kind of training was that?**

*Please read the options aloud.*

He was trained in a company/ She was trained in a company [1]

He did a longer vocational training in a company/ She did a longer vocational training in a company [2]

He attended a vocational school/ She attended a vocational school [3]

He attended a higher education institution/university/ She attended a higher education institution/university [4]

other [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 160001

#### Variables

p731862	Type of training Partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**160001 How many years did this training last?**

*Please enter the number of years of training, not the age in years at graduation.  
In case of questions: years at a general school should not be included.*

|\_\_|\_\_| years of training

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables		
p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 2)

**66118 What is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 2)

**66118 What is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 1)

**66118 What is his professional qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h\_S3SHPB2 = 1)

**66118 What is her professional qualification?**

*Please do not read the answer options aloud, assign the answer.*

*If no qualification but only an institution is mentioned: "What qualification was obtained at this institution?"*

*For qualifications obtained abroad, let them classify: "What would have roughly corresponded to this qualification in Germany?"*

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule <<(also leaving certificate of a Fachakademie)>> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126</i> <i>if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123</i> <i>if (66118 = 10) goto 66125</i> <i>if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121</i> <i>if (66118 = 21) goto 66119</i> <i>if (66118 = 1, 2, 4 to 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</i>  <i>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</i>	

Variables

### 3 Parents, CAPI-by-phone 1 (ID 838)

p731863	(Highest) professional qualification Partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66120 At which educational institution did he obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66120 At which educational institution did she obtain this qualification?**



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 66125

Variables

p731865_O	Professional qualification Partner, open, educational institution	pParent
-----------	---	---------

**66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?**

<<Please read the answer options aloud.>>

Bachelor <<e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.>> [1]

Diploma, Master <<e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.>> [2]

Magister, state examination [3]

doctorate [4]

other qualification [5]

refused [-97]


don't know [-98]

if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16 goto 66123  
 if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z  
 if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125  
 if (66121 = 3) goto 66125  
 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z  
 if (66121 = 5) goto 66122

autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & (66118 = 16)) 66123 = 4

Variables

p731866	Type Tertiary qualification Partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

<b>66122</b>	<b>What other qualification is that?</b>
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>If (66118 = 16) goto 66123</i> <i>If (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z</i> <i>If (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125</i>	

Variables		
p731867_O	Type Tertiary qualification Partner (open)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)	
<b>66123</b>	<b>And at which educational institution did your partner graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?</b>
Condition: if (25004 = 2)	
<b>66123</b>	<b>And at which educational institution did your partner graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?</b>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university (also technical, medical, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary higher education institution, university of music or arts) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z</i> <i>if (66123 = 5) goto 66124</i> <i>if (66123 &lt;&gt; 1, 2, 5) goto 66125</i>	

Variables		
p731868	Type tertiary educational institution Partner	pParent

**66124 What kind of educational institution was it exactly?**refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66125

## Variables

p731869\_O | Type Tertiary educational institution Partner (open) | pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66125 Has he completed a doctorate or is he currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66125 Has she completed a doctorate or is she currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**yes, doctorate completed [1] yes, doctorate ongoing [2] no [3] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66127Z

## Variables

p731870 | Doctorate Partner | pParent

**66126 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?**subclerical class [1] clerical class [2] executive class [3] administrative class [4] refused [-97] don't know [-98] 

goto 66127Z

## Variables

p731871 | Civil service training Partner | pParent

## 24 Modul67 Allg. S34 Partner Employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67101 Is your partner currently working full or part time, on the side or not working?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67101 Is your partner currently working full or part time, on the side or not working?**

*Employed on the side means under 15 hours a week or even marginally employed. If someone has two half-time jobs, he or she is considered to be employed full-time. In training, is defined as not employed.*

full-time employed [1]

part-time employed [2]

in a side job [3]

unemployed [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 (working hours) if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 (Sozhi) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 = 1, -97,-98)) goto 67103 (Recht auf ET) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97,-98)) goto 67104 (Unempl) if (67101 = 4 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 67104 (Unempl)*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1) h\_PET = 0*

*autoif ((h\_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 1, 2)) h\_S3SHPET = 2*

*autoif ((h\_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h\_S3SHPET = 4*

*autoif (h\_PET = 0 & (67101 = 1, 2)) h\_S3SHPET = 2*

*autoif (h\_PET = 0 & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h\_S3SHPET = 3*

Variables

p731951

Employment Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67102 How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any side jobs?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67102 How many hours per week does your partner work on average - including any side jobs?**

*What is meant here is the actual working time from "paid employment" (including part-time jobs).*

|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

no fixed working hours [95]

more than 90 hours per week [94]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) goto 67104  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h\_PET = 0) goto 67108  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h\_PET = 1) goto 67105  
 if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & (h\_PET = 2,3)) goto 67108  
  
 if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952	Working hours Partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**670002 For some parents it is possible to take care of their child during working hours, e.g. if they work from home or if they are allowed to bring their children to work. How many hours of your partner's average weekly working time does he/she simultaneously spend taking care of <name of target child> !!while!! working?**

*<<If the child is not (or cannot be) cared for by the partner while working, enter "0". If it varies, ask for the average.>>*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| number of hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 0) goto 67108 (profession) if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro profession) if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h\_PET = 2, 3) 67108 (profession) if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

Variables

pa07000	Partner: working hours and childcare	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?**

yes [1]

no [2]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 67104*

Variables

p404080

Right to pursue employment in Germany Partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
<b>67104 What is your partner currently mainly doing?</b>		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
<b>67104 What is your partner currently mainly doing?</b>		
<i>Please assign specifications! - Do not read aloud. Only if required: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, housewife/husband or retired, in some kind of training or the like."</i>		
unemployed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
general school education [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further training or further education [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternity leave /parental leave [11]		<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]		<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]		<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]		<input type="checkbox"/>
voluntary military service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social /ecological / European year [15]		<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (profession) if (67104 = 1 &amp; h_PET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 67119 (registered unemployed) if (67104 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_PET &lt;&gt; 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)</i>		
Variables		
p731953	Status Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 1)

**67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 1)

**67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67108 Please tell me what his current job is.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67108 Please tell me what her current job is.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67108 What was his last job:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67108 What was her last job:**

*Ask for exact professional titles or jobs. Please don't write, e.g., "mechanic", but rather "precision or motor mechanic", not "teacher", but rather "middle school history teacher". If this involves temporary employment ask for the predominant job at the temporary employment company: "What professional activity did they predominately engage in at the temporary employment company?" When someone has multiple jobs, then the job with the highest number of hours should be entered, if this is also the same, refer the questions to the job with the higher income.*



Has never been employed [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

#### Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation Partner (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation Partner (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation Partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation Partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation Partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation Partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation Partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation Partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation Partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation Partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation Partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation Partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67109 What professional position does he have there? Is he ...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67109 What professional position does she have there? Is she ...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67109 What professional position did he have there? Was he ...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67109 What professional position did she have there? Was she ...**

*Please read the options aloud. If it concerns temporary work or seasonal work: "What professional position did he/she predominantly have at the temporary employment agency?"*

*Please adapt the wording of the answer categories to gender.*

worker [1]

employee, also civil service employees [2]

civil servant, including judge, excluding soldiers [3]

regular/professional soldier [4]

self-employed [5]

assisting family member [6]

freelancer [7]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110  
 if (67109 = 2) goto 67111  
 if (67109 = 3) goto 67112  
 if (67109 = 4) goto 67113  
 if (67109 = 5) goto 67114  
 if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

Variables

p731955

Professional position Partner

pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

**67110 What professional position is that exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67110 What professional position was that exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

unskilled worker [10]

skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]

skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]

supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]

master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 67116*

**Variables**

p731956

Exact professional position Partner - worker

pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

**67111 What kind of job is it exactly?**

Condition: if (h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67111 What kind of job was it exactly?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]

qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]

highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research associate, head of department [22]

occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]

industrial and plant foreman/forewoman [24]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (67111 = 23 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

*autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1*

**Variables**

p731957	Exact professional position Partner - employee	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?**

<<Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.>>

in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[senior civil servant] [30]

in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief  
secretary or senior Amtsinspektor [senior public official]  
[31]

in executive class from inspector up to and including  
administration official or senior administration official,  
school teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or  
Realschule [32]

in administrative class, judge, state council or higher, e.g.  
teacher Studienrat [educational councillor] or higher [33]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67116

#### Variables

p731958	Exact professional position Partner - civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67113 In what rank is he regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67113 In what rank is she regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67113 In what rank was he regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 2)

**67113 In what rank was she regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.*

holder of a military team rank [40]

non-commissioned officer, staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]

officer, lieutenant, captain [42]

field officer from major [43]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67116

Variables

p731959	Exact professional position Partner - regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------



Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

**67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a freelance academic profession (e.g. physician, lawyer, architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services)?**

*<<Please read the options aloud. Please adjust the wording of the answer categories to the gender.>>*

self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g.,  
physician, lawyer or architect [51]

self-employed in agriculture [52]

self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services;  
other self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67115

#### Variables

p731960

Exact professional position Partner - self-employed

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67115 How many employees does he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67115 How many employees does she have?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67115 How many employees did he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67115 How many employees did she have?**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

none [0]

1 to less than 5 [1]

5 to less than 10 [2]

10 to less than 20 [3]

20 to less than 50 [4]

50 to less than 100 [5]

100 to less than 200 [6]

200 to less than 250 [7]

250 to less than 500 [8]

500 to less than 1,000 [9]

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]

2,000 and more [11]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
 if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

**Variables**

p731961_R	Number of employees Partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees Partner (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0,1, 2))

**67116 Is he in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h\_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

**67116 Is she in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67116 Was he in a management position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h\_S3SHPET = 3)

**67116 Was she in a management position?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

Variables

p731962	Management position Partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67118 What would you say: compared to your partner's professional situation in the home country, has his situation worsened a lot, worsened, remained the same, improved or improved a lot?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67118 What would you say: compared to your partner's professional situation in the home country, has her situation worsened a lot, worsened, remained the same, improved or improved a lot?**

worsened a lot [1]

worsened [2]

remained the same [3]

improved [4]

improved a lot [5]

was not employed in the country of origin [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables		
p404100	Comparison current professional situation with situation in home country Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67119 Is your partner registered as unemployed at the moment?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67119 Is your partner registered as unemployed at the moment?**

<<In case of uncertainty regarding being registered as unemployed: "By being registered, I mean whether he/she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA).">>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67120

Variables		
p731964	Registered unemployed Partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 How long has he been registered as unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 How long has she been registered as unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 How long has he been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 How long has she been unemployed? Please tell me the month and the year.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter*

*24: Spring/Easter*

*27: Mid-year/Summer*

*30: Fall*

*32: End of the year*

|\_|\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 67121

67120(p73195m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

67120(p73195y) = -97, -98, 1900 to 010000(inty)

Variables		
p73195m	Start Unemployment Partner: month	pParent
p73195y	Start Unemployment Partner: year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 67122Z

Variables

p731965	Government benefits Partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

**25 Modul36b S4 S4 Language Partner First-time&panel respondents**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**36011 Now I would like to know more about your partner's mother tongue. What language did he learn as a child in her family?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**36011 Now I would like to know more about your partner's mother tongue. What language did she learn as a child in her family?**

*Please select from the list!*

*If there are more than two languages of origin:  
"Please state the language of origin that he/she understands better."*

*The second mother tongue will be covered in the next question.*

[Language list] [-9999]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (36011 = -96) goto 360121  
if (36011 = -97,-98) goto 36013  
if (36011 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36012*

#### Variables

p414000_O	First language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
p414000_g1R	First language/mother tongue Partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p414000_g1D	First language/mother tongue Partner (German/not German)	pParent
p414000_g2	First language/mother tongue Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**360121 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in his family!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**360121 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in her family!**

*Please record language with the correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (360121 = -97, -98) goto 36013  
if (360121 <> -97, -98) goto 36012*

#### Variables

p414000_O	First language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in his family?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in her family?**

*Please select from the list! If no other language was learned, please use the button.*

[Language list] [-9999]

No other language [-21]

not in list [-96]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (36012 = -96) goto 360122  
if (36012 <> -96) goto 36013

Variables

p414002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
p414002_g1R	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p414002_g1D	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (German/not German)	pParent
p414002_g2	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**360122 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in his family!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**360122 Please tell me again exactly what language your partner learned as a child in her family!**

*Please record language with the correct spelling!*



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 36013

Variables

p414002_O	Further first language/mother tongue Partner (open)	pParent
-----------	---	---------



<b>36015 [AUTO] Auto variable Partner German-speaking (as single mother tongue or one of two mother tongues)</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 36016</i></p> <p><i>autoif (36011 = 92 OR 36012 = 92) 36015 = 1</i>  <i>autoif (36011 &lt;&gt; 92 &amp; 36012 &lt;&gt; 92) 36015 = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
p414040	German language Partner (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36016 [AUTO] Auto variable Partner is bilingual (i.e. more than one native language)?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (36016 = 1 &amp; 36015 = 2) goto 36017</i>  <i>if (36016 = 1 &amp; 36015 = 1) goto 36018</i>  <i>if (36016 = 2 &amp; 36015 = 2) goto 36018</i>  <i>if (36016 = 2 &amp; 36015 = 1) goto 360001Z</i></p> <p><i>autoif (36012 &lt;&gt; -21, -97, -98) 36016 = 1</i>  <i>autoif (36012 = -21, -97, -98) OR (36011 = 92 &amp; 36012 = 92) 36016 = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
p414050	Partner bilingual (auto variable)	pParent

<b>36017 You told us that your partner learned several languages as a child in his or her family. Which of the languages does he or she understand better?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt; If the partner understands both languages equally well or the respondent answers with "don't know" or refuses to answer, please select "First mother tongue Partner (displayed: &lt;&lt;36013&gt;&gt;)." &gt;&gt;</i>	
First mother tongue Partner (displayed: <36013>) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second mother tongue Partner (displayed: <36014>) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36018</i>	

Variables		
p414030	Determine first language/mother tongue - bilingual partner	pParent

**36018 [AUTO] Auto variable Language of origin Partner**



goto 360001Z

autoif ((36013 <> „German“, „unknown language“) & (36014 = -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36013 autoif ((36013 = „German“, „unknown language“) & (36014 <> -21, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36014 autoif ((36013 <> „German“, „unknown language“) & (36014 <> -21, „German“, „unknown language“)) 36018 = 36017(Label)

Variables

p414060_O	Language of origin Partner (auto variable)	pParent
-----------	--	---------

**26 Modul 11 Allg. E1 Preschool history**

**42101 Now we come to the topic school enrollment. Is <name of target child> already enrolled?**

<<In case of questions: Enrollment means that the child attends school. Attending a preschool is regarded as school preparation and is not what is meant here.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (42101 = 1) goto 11103

if (42101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 42108

autoif (p712050= 2) h\_Einschulung = 3

Variables

p712050	Attending elementary school?	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

**11103 When was <name of target child> enrolled in school? Please tell me the month and the year.**

If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
 24: Spring/Easter,  
 27: Mid-year/Summer,  
 30: Fall,  
 32: End of the year.

month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 11104Z

autoif (p71203y = 2017 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 2  
 autoif (p71203y = 2016 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 2  
 autoif (p71203y = 2018 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 1  
 autoif (p71203y = 2017 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 1  
 autoif (p71203y >= 2019 & h\_studnr = 1) h\_Einschulung = 3  
 autoif (p71203y >= 2018 & h\_studnr = 2) h\_Einschulung = 3

11103 (p71203m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32

11103 (p71203y) = -97, -98, 70103P43 to 010000(inty)

**Variables**

p71203m	Date School enrollment Target child (month)	pParent
p71203y	Date School enrollment Target child (year)	pParent

**42108 When should <name of target child> be enrolled in school? Please tell me month and year.**

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/Summer

30: Fall

32: End of the year

month |\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 2,018 - 2,020

goto 11104Z

Variables

p71205m	Planned school enrollment: month	pParent
p71205y	Planned school enrollment: year	pParent

**Start of school episode loop**

**57101 [AUTO] Episode mode**

first survey [1]

newly integrated episode in panel [2]

follow-up episode in panel [3]

supplemented in the X module [4]

if (57101 = 1, 2, 4) goto 57105

if (57101 = 3) goto 57101P10

autoif (70103P65 = 2) 57101 = 1

autoif (70103P65 = 1 & 57122(n-1) = 1) 57101 = 2

autoif (70103P65 = 1 & 57122(n-1) = .) 57101 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 57101 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spParentSchool
---------	--------------	----------------

<b>57107 In what place is this school or to what municipality does this place belong?</b>	
<i>Please select a municipality from the list!</i>	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in Germany [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing locations [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (57107= -22) goto 57110 if (57107= -96) goto 57108 if (57107<> -96 OR 57107<> -22) goto 57109	

Variables		
p723030_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spParentSchool
p723030_g2	Municipality of school (federal state)	spParentSchool
p723030_g3O	Municipality of school (administrative district)	spParentSchool
p723030_g4O	Municipality of school (district)	spParentSchool

<b>57110 In what country is this school?</b>	
<<Please select country names from the list! >>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (57110= -96) goto 57111 if (57110 <> -96) goto 57112	

Variables		
p723060_g1R	Country of school	spParentSchool
p723060_g2R	Country of school (aggregated)	spParentSchool

Condition: if (57107 = -22)

**57112 What school did <name of the target child> attend? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.**

Condition: if (57107 <> -22)

**57112 What school did <name of the target child> attend?**

<<Please read the options aloud.>>

Elementary school <<also primary school>> [1]

Gemeinschaftsschule [comprehensive school] [2]

Halligschule [3]

Special needs school <<also special needs center>> [4]

Waldorf school [5]

Stadtteilschule [24]

another school [28]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (57107 = -22) goto 57130  
 if (57112 = 28) & (57107 <> -22) goto 57113  
 if (57112 <> 28) & (57107 <> -22) goto 57130

1: Elementary school <<also primary school>> if ((57107 = -22) OR (57109 = -97, -98, 1, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16)) 2: Gemeinschaftsschule [comprehensive school] if (57109 = -98, -97, 1) 3: Halligschule 4: Special needs school <<also special needs center>> 5: Waldorf school if ((57107 = -22) OR (57109 = -97, -98, 2)) 24: Stadtteilschule 28: another school

Variables		
p723081	Name School	spParentSchool

**57113 What other type of school is that?**

Here you should only record schools which lead to a general educational school-leaving qualification.

School type: 

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 57130

Variables		
p723090_O	Type of school (open)	spParentSchool

<b>57131 What school authority does this school belong to? Is it...</b>	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a public school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a church school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or another kind of private or free school? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (57131 = 2) goto 57132</i> <i>if (57131 = 1, 3, -97, -98) &amp; ((57101 &lt;&gt; 1) OR (57101 = 1 &amp; 57105 &gt; 1)) goto 57115</i> <i>if (57131 = 1, 3, -97, -98) &amp; (57101 = 1) &amp; (57105 = 1) goto 57133</i>	

Variables		
p723180	School authority	spParentSchool

<b>57132 What church organization does the school belong to exactly? Is it...</b>	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a catholic school <<also Caritas>> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or a Lutheran or protestant school? <<also diaconal institution>> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>other church organization, e.g. Jewish, Muslim [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (57101 &lt;&gt; 1) OR (57101 = 1 &amp; 57105 &gt; 1) goto 57115</i> <i>if (57101 = 1) &amp; (57105 = 1) goto 57133</i>	

Variables		
p723190	School authority: church	spParentSchool

**57115** [another loop] From when to when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption? By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/Summer

30: Fall

32: End of the year

|\_\_|\_\_| month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 57133

Variables

p72301m	Start date School episode (month)	spParentSchool
p72301y	Start date School episode (year)	spParentSchool
p72301m_g1	Start (month, corrected)	spParentSchool
p72301y_g1	Start (year, corrected)	spParentSchool

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2 & (11103 <> -97, -98))

**57133** [first loop] You told me before, that <name of target child> started school in <11103 (p71203m (label)) 11103(p71203y)>. Until when did he attend this school without change and without interruption? Please include any vacation periods at the end of school attendance. By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2 & (11103 <> -97, -98))

**57133** [first loop] You told me before, that <name of target child> started school in <11103 (p71203m (label)) 11103(p71203y)>. Until when did she attend this school without change and without interruption? Please include any vacation periods at the end of school attendance. By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.

Condition: if (11103 = -97, -98)



**57133 [first loop] Until when did <name of target child> attend this school or school branch without change and without interruption? By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.**

Condition: if (57101 <> 3)

**57133 [another loop] Until when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption? By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.**

Condition: if (57101 = 3)

**57133 Until when did <name of target child> attend this school without change and without interruption or is the attendance still ongoing? By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.**

*If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.*

|\_\_|\_\_| month

until today [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

until today [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

```
if (57133 < intdat) goto 57117
if ((57133 = intdat) & 57116 <> 1) goto 57116
if ((57133 = intdat) & 57116 = 1) goto 57126Z
autoif (57133 = -20) 57133(p72302m) = intrm
autoif (57133 = -20) 57133(p72302y) = inty
autoif (57133 = -20) 57116 = 1
autoif (57133 < intdat) 57116 = 2
```

```
57133(p72302m) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32
57133(p72302y) = -97, -98, 02101(70103P43) + 4 to inty
```

Variables		
p72302m	End date School episode (month)	spParentSchool
p72302y	End date School episode (year)	spParentSchool
p72302m_g1	End (month, corrected)	spParentSchool
p72302y_g1	End (year, corrected)	spParentSchool

**57116 Does <name of target child> still attend this school today?**

<<Do not read the answer categories aloud.>>

yes, <name of target child> still attends this school. [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (57116 <> 2) goto 57126Z  
if (57116 = 2) goto 57117

Variables		
p723110	Ongoing of school episode	spParentSchool
p723110_g1	Episode is ongoing (corrected)	spParentSchool

**57117 Did <name of target child> subsequently change schools !!or!! did <name of target child> interrupt schooling for more than 3 months? By interruption, I mean a school interruption of at least 3 months, e.g., due to prolonged illness. General school closures due to the coronavirus pandemic do no count as interruptions.**

Do not read the answer categories aloud.

school changed [1]

school interrupted [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (57117 = 1) goto 57118  
if (57117 = 2) goto 57119  
if (57117 = -97,-98) goto 57122

Variables		
p723120	School: reason end school episode (child)	spParentSchool

<b>57118 What was the reason for this change of school?</b>	
<i>Do not read aloud, mark the applicable code.</i>	
move, change of residence [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
illness [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended school abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school attendance postponed [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 57122</i>	

Variables		
p723130	Reason Change of school	spParentSchool

<b>57119 What was the reason for the interruption of school time?</b>	
<i>Do not read aloud, mark the applicable code.</i>	
move, change of residence [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
illness [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended school abroad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school attendance postponed [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reasons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 57122</i>	

Variables		
p723140	Reason Interruption of school	spParentSchool

## **28 School cross section**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**58135 This is about the wishes and expectations about school-leaving qualifications. Although there is still a lot of time left until then, let us now talk about your wishes and expectations regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <name of target child>. It does not matter how well <name of target child> currently does in school: Which school-leaving qualification do you desire for him?**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**58135 Let us now talk about the wishes and expectations regarding school-leaving qualifications. Although there is still a lot of time left until then, this is about your wishes and expectations regarding the school-leaving qualifications of <name of target child>. It does not matter how well <name of target child> currently does in school: Which school-leaving qualification do you desire for her?**

*Read the options aloud.*

school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) [3]

Abitur [4]

leave school without qualification [1]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 58136

2: school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule if ANY((57116 = 1) & (57109 = 1,2)) <<first general school-leaving qualification>> if ANY((57116 = 1 & 57109 = 3)) <<secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule>> if ANY((57116 = 1 & (57109 = 4, 11, 12)) <<Berufsbildungsreife (BBR)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 7, 13)) <<Berufsreife>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 9) <<school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule>> 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 1) <<Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 2,4,11)) <<intermediate school-leaving qualification>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 3) <<secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Realschule>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & (57109 = 5,12)) <<school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 6) <<Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 7) <<secondary qualification I>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 8) <<school-leaving qualification from a Werkrealschule, Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 10) <<intermediate educational qualification>> if ANY(57116 = 1 & 57109 = 13) <<Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)>> 4: Abitur 1: leave school without qualification

Variables

p31035a	Idealistic educational aspiration - highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	--	---------

<b>58136 And considering everything you know now: What qualification will &lt;name of target child&gt; actually finish school with?</b>		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
leave school without qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>goto 58119Z</i></p> <p><i>2: school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule if ANY ((57116 = 1) &amp; (57109 = 1,2)) &lt;&lt;first general school-leaving qualification&gt;&gt; if ANY((57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 3)) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule&gt;&gt; if ANY ((57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 4, 11, 12)) &lt;&lt;Berufsbildungsreife (BBR)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp;(57109 = 7, 13)) &lt;&lt;Berufsreife&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 9) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule&gt;&gt; 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification) if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 1) &lt;&lt;intermediate school-leaving qualification, Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY(57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 2,4,11)) &lt;&lt;Mittlerer Schulabschluss&gt;&gt; if ANY(57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 3) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Realschule&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; (57109 = 5, 12)) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 6) &lt;&lt;Mittlerer Abschluss (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 7) &lt;&lt;secondary qualification I&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 8) &lt;&lt;school-leaving qualification from a Werkrealschule, Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 10) &lt;&lt;intermediate educational qualification&gt;&gt; if ANY (57116 = 1 &amp; 57109 = 13) &lt;&lt;Mittlere Reife (intermediate school-leaving qualification)&gt;&gt; 4: Abitur 1: leave school without qualification</i></p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
p31135a	Realistic educational aspiration - highest school-leaving qualification	pParent

**58126 Which grade does <name of target child> currently attend?**

*At some schools there are school entry levels or phases. In these schools, there are no age-group classes; instead, teaching is carried out throughout several age groups, i.e. usually the 1st and 2nd grades together. In some cases there is even a flexible length of stay of up to three years of school attendance. Therefore parents cannot specify a grade sometimes. If it is not a school entry level and the respondent is not able to specify a grade, enter "don't know". Do not read the options aloud. Class level is the same as grade level.*

School entrance stage [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1st grade [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3rd grade [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4th grade [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5th grade [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6th grade [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7th grade [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8th grade [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9th grade [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10th grade [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11th grade [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
12th grade [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
13th grade [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (58126 = 0) goto 58115  
 if ((58126 <> 0) & ((h\_Einschulung <> 3 & h\_studnr = 1) OR (h\_studnr = 2))) goto 58104  
 if ((58126 = 1) & (h\_Einschulung = 3 & h\_studnr = 1)) goto 58115  
 if (58126 > 1) goto 58106

Variables		
p723400	Grade attended	pParent

Condition: if 0903P3 <> 1

**58104 Has <name of target child> repeated a class level?**

Condition: if 0903P3 = 1

**58104 Has <name of target child> repeated a class level since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (58104 = 1) goto 58105  
if (58104 <> 1) goto 58106*

Variables

p725000	School year/grade repeated	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**58105 [MF] Which school year did <name of target child> repeat?**

*Don't read the options aloud, multiple answers possible. Class level is equivalent to grade level.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]		
1: 1st grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2: 2nd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3: 3rd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
4: 4th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5: 5th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6: 6th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
7: 7th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
8: 8th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
9: 9th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
10: 10th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
11: 11th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
12: 12th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
13: 13th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 58106</i>				

Variables		
p725001	Repeated grades: 1st grade	pParent
p725002	Repeated grades: 2nd grade	pParent
p725003	Repeated grades: 3rd grade	pParent
p725004	Repeated grades: 4th grade	pParent
p725005	Repeated grades: 5th grade	pParent
p725006	Repeated grades: 6th grade	pParent
p725007	Repeated grades: 7th grade	pParent
p725008	Repeated grades: 8th grade	pParent
p725009	Repeated grades: 9th grade	pParent
p725010	Repeated grades: 10th grade	pParent
p725011	Repeated grades: 11th grade	pParent
p725012	Repeated grades: 12th grade	pParent
p725013	Repeated grades: 13th grade	pParent



Condition: if (0903P3 <> 1)

**58106** Has <name of target child> skipped a school year?

Condition: if (0903P3 = 1)

**58106** Has <name of target child> skipped a grade since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>?

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (58106 = 1) goto 58107  
if (58106 <> 1) goto 58115

Variables

p726000	School year/grade skipped	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**58107 [MF] Which school year did <name of target child> skip?**

*Don't read the options aloud, multiple answers possible. Class level is equivalent to grade level.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]		
1: 1st grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2: 2nd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3: 3rd grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
4: 4th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5: 5th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6: 6th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
7: 7th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
8: 8th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
9: 9th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
10: 10th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
11: 11th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
12: 12th grade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*goto 58115*

Variables		
p726001	TC Skipped grade, which one? 1st grade	pParent
p726002	TC Skipped grade, which one? 2nd grade	pParent
p726003	TC Skipped grade, which one? 3rd grade	pParent
p726004	TC Skipped grade, which one? 4th grade	pParent
p726005	TC Skipped grade, which one? 5th grade	pParent
p726006	TC Skipped grade, which one? 6th grade	pParent
p726007	TC Skipped grade, which one? 7th grade	pParent
p726008	TC Skipped grade, which one? 8th grade	pParent
p726009	TC Skipped grade, which one? 9th grade	pParent
p726010	TC Skipped grade, which one? 10th grade	pParent
p726011	TC Skipped grade, which one? 11th grade	pParent
p726012	TC Skipped grade, which one? 12th grade	pParent

<b>58115</b>	<b>Was &lt;name of target child&gt; diagnosed with a reading-spelling disorder, also called dyslexia?</b>
<i>Also known as reading and spelling disorder. This may be related to not getting a grade in German.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58151	

Variables		
p728050	Diagnosis of dyslexia	pParent

<b>58151</b>	<b>Has &lt;name of target child&gt; been diagnosed with a mathematical disability, also known as dyscalculia?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58152	

Variables		
p728060	Diagnosed with dyscalculia	pParent

<b>58152</b>	<b>Has &lt;name of target child&gt; been diagnosed with attention deficit disorder, also called ADD or ADHD?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 58141Z	

Variables		
p728070	Diagnosis AD(H)D	pParent

## **29 Modul22 S4 S4 Language LOO lessons**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2)))

**10021** Now we want to know about lessons in <36029>. We are interested in whether <name of target child> has lessons in <36029>. We do !!not!! mean regular school subjects that all students attend, such as English or French. Does <name of target child> currently have lessons in <36029>?

Condition: if (2103P1 = 1)

**10021** Now we want to know about lessons in <2103P3>. We are interested in whether <name of target child> has lessons in <2103P3>. We do !!not!! mean regular school subjects that all students attend, such as English or French. Does <name of target child> currently have lessons in <2103P3>?

*Read the options aloud if necessary. If the child attends an international school where classes are held in the displayed language, the parents should answer "yes". If the respondent disagrees with the displayed language, then ask: "Excuse me. We must have written that down incorrectly then. We will now move on to the other questions."*

yes [1]

no [2]

other non-German language of origin [-22]

language of origin only German [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10021Z

Variables

p416000	Lessons in LOO	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

**30 Modul48 E3 Coping with everyday school life**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48101** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> does most of his homework on his own.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48101** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> does most of her homework on her own.

*Read the options aloud. If the child has no or very irregular homework, please use the according button.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

homework supervision takes place at school [-21]

no or very irregular homework [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48102

Variables

pb00010	Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 1	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48102** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> likes attending school.

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48103

Variables

pb00020	Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 1	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48103** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is careful with his working materials.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48103** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is careful with her working materials.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48104

Variables

pb00030	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 1	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48104** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> has integrated well into the class.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48105

Variables

pb00040	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 1	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48105** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> needs a lot of help with the homework.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If the child has no or very irregular homework, please use the according button.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
homework supervision takes place at school [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no or very irregular homework [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 48106	

Variables		
pb00050	Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 2	pParent

**48106** [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> enjoys school.

*<<Read the options aloud only if necessary.>>*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 48107	

Variables		
pb00060	Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 2	pParent

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48107 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> accomplishes all his tasks very carefully.**

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48107 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> accomplishes all her tasks very carefully.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48108

Variables

pb00070	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 2	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48108 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> is friends with many kids in the class.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48110

Variables

pb00080	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 2	pParent
---------	---	---------



**48110 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>?  
For <name of target child>, many tasks at school come easily.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48111

Variables

pb00090	Coping with everyday school life – autonomy 3	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48111 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>?  
<name of target child> enjoys learning at school.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48112

Variables

pb00100	Coping with everyday school life – joy of learning 3	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 <> 2)

**48112** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> gives up quickly when something is difficult for him.

Condition: if (h\_S3TG1 = 2)

**48112** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> gives up quickly when something is difficult for her.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48113

Variables

pb00110	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 3	pParent
---------	--	---------

**48113** Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> has made new friends in the class.

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 48114

Variables

pb00120	Coping with everyday school life – social integration class 3	pParent
---------	---	---------

**48114 [NCS] Now I would like to ask you some questions about <name of target child>'s everyday school life. To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of target child>? <name of target child> makes an effort when tasks are difficult.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

does rather not apply [2]

does rather apply [3]

does completely apply [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 48109Z*

Variables

pb00130	Coping with everyday school life – willingness to make an effort 4	pParent
---------	--	---------

### **31 Modul09 Allg E1 Childcare history**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1)

**090413** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child>. During our last interview, we were told in detail by whom <name of target child> had already been cared for. Since our last interview, has <name of target child> been cared for in <0190P3> <0190P1> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 2)

**090413** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child>. During our last interview, you told us in detail by whom <name of target child> had already been cared for. Since our last interview, has <name of target child> been cared for in <0190P3> <0190P1> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

*For questions about afternoon care, please read aloud: "Care provided outside of school hours, usually by schools or daycare centers (and sometimes covering vacation time)."*

no [0]

yes [1]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090413 = 1) goto 090403Z  
if (090413 = 0, -97, -98) goto 090402Z

autoif (090413(pc01001k) = 0) h\_tabtr\_ho = -23  
autoif (090413(pc01001k) = 1) h\_tabtr\_ho = 2

Variables

pc0100k	Intro Afternoon care	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

**START of the afternoon care loop (max. 5 loops)**

**090401** [AUTO] Afternoon care episode number (start value 1).



goto 090401a

Variables

pc01810	Afternoon care number	spChildCare
---------	-----------------------	-------------

Condition: if (090401 = 1 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program at school. We noted during our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1> that <name of target child> was using the care offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_Name1\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 2 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name2\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 3 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name3\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 4 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name4\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 5 & teilnW8PRE = 1)

**090402a** In addition, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was using another care service offered by the organization <BG\_HO\_name5\_PRE> at that time.

Condition: if (090401 = 1 & teilnW8PRE <> 1)

**090402a** Let us now move on to the care of <name of target child> in an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program at school. We noted during our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1> that <name of target child> was using a childcare service at that time.

Condition: if (090401 > 1 & teilnW8PRE <> 1)

**090402a** Furthermore, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> used another childcare service at that time.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

target person disagrees [2]

*if (090402a = 1) goto 090405  
if (090402a = 2) & (090401 < 090400a) goto 090404Z  
if (090402a = 2) & (090401 >= 090400a) goto 090406*

*autoif (090402a = 2) 090405= (0190P3 / 0190P1)  
autoif (090402a = 2) h\_dauertan\_HO = 3  
autoif (090402a = 1) pc01001k = 1  
autoif (090402a = 2) h\_tabtr\_ho = -23  
autoif (090402a = 1) h\_tabtr\_ho = 2*

#### Variables

pc01811

Episode update HO

spChildCare

Condition: if (090401= 1)

**090404** From when to when has <name of target child> used an afternoon care , all-day, or after-school program at school since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please tell me the month and the year for each. If you have used more than one such afternoon care service since then, please refer first to the daycare service that <name of target child> used first.

Condition: if (090401> 1)

**090404** Until when has <name of target child> attended this afternoon care, all-day or after-school program?

<<If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If this care has already been ongoing during the last survey enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as the start date. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year.>>

from month

no afternoon care used [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 12

year

no afternoon care used [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,400

if (090404 <> -21) goto 090405

if (090404 = -21) goto 090404Z

090404 (pa0112m\_ho): -97, -98, -21, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 0190P2 to 010000(intm)

090404 (pa0112y\_ho): -97, -98, -21, 0190P1 to 010000(inty)

Variables

pa0112m	Childcare: start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Childcare: start (year)	spChildCare

Condition: if (mod\_HO = 3)

**090405 [NCS] Until when has <name of target child> attend this afternoon care or this all-day care?**

*if (mod\_HO = 3) <<If the child is still using this care service at the time of the survey: click "until today" button. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: >> if (mod\_HO = 2) <<Do not read the question text aloud! If the child is still using this care service at the time of the survey: click "until today" button. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:>>*

month |\_\_|\_\_| month

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho = 1) goto 090412*

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho <> 1 & (090401 < 090400a)) goto 090404Z*

*if (h\_tabtr\_ho <> 1 & (090401 >= 090400a)) goto 090406*

*autoif (090405 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ho = 1*

*autoif (090405 = -5) h\_dauertan\_HO = 1*

*autoif (090405 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_HO = 2*

*autoif (090405 > 0 & 090405 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_HO = 3*

*autoif (090405 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_HO = 4*

*autoif (090405 = -5) 090405 = 010000(intm / inty)*

*090405 (pa0113m\_ho): -5, -97, -98, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 090404 (pa0112m\_ho) to 010000(intm)*

*090405 (pa0113y\_ho): -5, -97, -98, 090404 (pa0112y\_ho) to 010000(inty)*

**Variables**

pa0113m	Childcare: end (month)	spChildCare
---------	------------------------	-------------

pa0113y	Childcare: end (year)	spChildCare
---------	-----------------------	-------------

<b>090406 Has &lt;name of target child&gt; used another after-school or full-daycare offer afterwards or at the same time?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090404Z autoif (090406 = 1) pc01001k = 1	

Variables		
pc01840	Later afternoon care	spChildCare

**END of the afternoon care loop (max. 5 loops)**

<b>090407 On how many days per week is &lt;name of target child&gt; currently attending afternoon care, all-day, or after-school programs?</b>	
<<If the target child is currently using several care services: Please add up the days of afternoon care.>>	
__	days per week
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 7	
goto 090408 p229350: 0 to 7, -97, -98	

Variables		
pc01802	Afternoon care per week: days	pParent



**090408 How many hours is <name of target child> currently attending an afternoon care, all-day, or after-school program on average per week?**

*If the target child is currently using several care services: Please add up weekly attendance times for the afternoon care. If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.*

|\_\_| days per week

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 7

|\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_| |\_\_|

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 090409

**Variables**

pc01800	Afternoon care per week: hours	pParent
pc01801	Afternoon care per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090409 What language do <name of target child>'s caregivers speak to him in afternoon care or all-day or after-school programs?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090409 What language do <name of target child>'s caregivers speak to her in afternoon care or all-day or after-school programs?**

*If the target child is currently using several childcare services, the respondent should relate his or her statement to all persons caring for the child in these childcare services.*

only German [1]

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

only another language [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 090410

**Variables**

p412700	Interaction language Afternoon care	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**090410 What do you pay per month for <name of target child>'s place in the afternoon care or all-day or after-school program?**

*If the target child is currently using more than one childcare service: Add up individual monthly amounts. If the total amount varies over the months: Enter the average. This refers only to amounts that are paid without any external help. Financial contributions from the youth welfare office, for example, should not be included here.*

euros |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| euros

no fees [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

cents |\_\_|\_\_| euros

no fees [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

*if (090410 > 0) goto 090411  
if (090410 <= 0) goto 090402Z*

*autoif (090410 = -21) 090410 = 0*

Variables		
pc01850	Afternoon care fee: euros	pParent
pc01851	Afternoon care fee: cents	pParent

**090411 Is lunch already included in this fee?**

*<<If the target child currently uses several childcare services: Refer the question to the care facility where the child is cared for the most hours per week.>>*

yes [1]

no [2]

no lunch [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*goto 090402Z*

Variables		
pc01860	Afternoon care fee – lunch	pParent

<b>090713</b> Has <name of target child> been cared for by grandparents since our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.	
no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (090713= 1) goto 090701Z if (090713= 0, -97, -98) goto 090708Z  autoif (090713(pa0100e) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090713(pa0100e) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 </pre>	

Variables		
pa0100e	Intro Grandparents	pParent

### **START of the grandparents loop (max. 5 loops)**

<b>090701</b> [AUTO] Grandparents episode number (start value 1)	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _  Grandparents episode number	
<i>goto 090701a</i>	

Variables		
pa01510	Grandparents episode number	spChildCare

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702a** Now let' s move on to the care of <name of target child> by the grandparents. During our interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was being cared for by grandparents at that time.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702a** Furthermore, in our last interview in <0190P3> <0190P1>, we noted that <name of target child> was being cared for by other grandparents at that time.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

target person disagrees [2]

*if (090702a = 1) goto 090703  
 if (090702a = 2) & (090701 < 090700a) goto 090702Z  
 if (090702a = 2) & (090701 >= 090700a) goto 090704*

*autoif (090702a = 2) 090703= (0190P3 / 0190P1)  
 autoif (090702a = 2) h\_dauertan\_GE = 3  
 autoif (090702a = 1) pa0100e = 1  
 autoif (090702a = 2) h\_tabtr\_ge = -23  
 autoif (090702a = 1) h\_tabtr\_ge = 2*

Variables		
pc01511	Episode update GE	spChildCare

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702** From when to when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents since our last survey in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please tell me the month and the year. In case of <name of target child> being cared for by different grandparents since our last survey, please refer to the grandparent or grandparents who took care of <name of target child> first.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702** From when until when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents?

<<If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If this care already existed during the last survey, enter <0190P3> <0190P1> as start date. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year >>

from month | | | | | | | |

no care by grandparents [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

year | | | | | | | |

no care by grandparents [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703  
if (090702 = -21) goto 090702Z

090702(pa0112m\_ge): -97, -98, -21, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 0190P2 to 010000(intm)  
090702(pa0112y\_ge): -97, -98, -21, 0190P1 to 010000(inty)

Variables

pa0112m	Childcare: start (month)	spChildCare
pa0112y	Childcare: start (year)	spChildCare

Condition: if (mod\_GE = 3)

**090703 [NCS] Until when was <name of target child> being cared for by these grandparents?**

*if (mod\_GE = 3) <<If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the survey: Click on the button "until today". If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: if (mod\_GE = 2) Do not read the question text aloud! If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the interview: Click on the button "until today". If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: until month \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_ 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year*

until month

until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 090706

*autoif (090703 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ge = 1*

*autoif (090703 = -5) h\_dauertan\_GE = 1*

*autoif (090703 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_GE = 2*

*autoif (090703 > 0 & 090703 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_GE = 3*

*autoif (090703 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_GE = 4*

*autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / inty)*

**Variables**

pa0113m	Childcare: end (month)	spChildCare
pa0113y	Childcare: end (year)	spChildCare

<b>090706 What language do or did these grandparents speak with &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090701 &lt; 090700a) goto 090702Z</i> <i>if (090701 &gt;= 090700a) goto 090704</i>	

Variables		
p412600	Interaction language Grandparents - child	spChildCare

<b>090704 Was &lt;name of target child&gt; cared for by the same or other grandparents after that or at the same time?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 090702Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01540	Later grandparents childcare	spChildCare

**END of the grandparents loop (max. 5 loops)**

**090709 On how many days a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?**

<<If the target child is currently being cared for at different times by different grandparents: Please add up their weekly care times.>>

|\_\_| days per week

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 7

goto 090705

Variables

pc01502	Grandparents care per week: days	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**090705 How many hours per week is the <name of target child> currently being cared for by the grandparents?**

<<If the target child is currently being cared for at different times by different grandparents: Add up their weekly care times. If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.>>

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090708Z

Variables

pa01500	Grandparents care duration per week: hours	pParent
---------	--	---------

pa01501	Grandparents care duration per week: minutes	pParent
---------	--	---------



Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**090201 Does the biological father of <name of target child> participate in the care of <name of target child>?**

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

**090201 Does the biological mother of <name of target child> participate in the care of <name of target child>?**

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (090201 = 1) goto 090202  
if (090201 <> 1) goto 090201Z

Variables		
pa01710	Care by biological parent: yes/no	pParent

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**090202 How many hours a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for on average by the biological father?**

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

**090202 How many hours a week is <name of target child> currently being cared for on average by the biological mother?**

*If average time varies over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| hours

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 168

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090201Z

Variables		
pa01711	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: hours	pParent
pa01712	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: minutes	pParent


**090005** Has <name of target child> been in any other type of care since our last survey in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please name only !!regular care!! with a number of !!at least six hours a week!!.

no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no care taken so far [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (pa0100j <> 1) goto 090003Z  
if (pa0100j = 1) goto 090004

Variables		
pa0100j	Attendance Care institutions	pParent

**090004** In what other type of care has <name of target child> been cared for since our last survey?



---

not cared in any other type of care [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 090005Z

Variables		
pa01700_g1	Other types of childcare: generated	pParent
pa01700_O	Other types of childcare: open	pParent

### 32 S2 Tutoring

**14100** Now I would like to move on to the topic of tutoring. Is <name of target child> currently receiving tutoring?

*Do not read the options aloud. Tutoring is defined as any extra-curricular, systematic, mostly regular support of school students to overcome learning problems or increase their learning performance.*

yes [1]

no [2]

child receives tutoring irregularly [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (14100 = 1, -20) goto 14101  
if (14100 = 2, -97, -98) goto 14110Z*

**Variables**

p261100	Private tutoring- panel questions - availability	pParent
---------	--	---------

**14101 [MF] And in what subjects is <name of target child> receiving private tutoring?**

*Do not read the options aloud, assign them; multiple answers possible.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Mathematics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: English	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: French	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Latin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Physics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Chemistry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Biology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: other subject/subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (p262102 = 1) goto 14103  
if (p262102 <> 1) goto 14104*

Variables		
p262101	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: mathematics	pParent
p262102	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: German	pParent
p262103	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: English	pParent
p262104	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: French	pParent
p262105	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: Latin	pParent
p262106	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: physics	pParent
p262107	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: chemistry	pParent
p262108	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: biology	pParent
p262109	Private tutoring - panel questions - subjects: other subject(s)	pParent

**14103 [MR] What is the focus of your tutoring in German?***Read the options aloud. Multiple answers possible.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Reading and understanding texts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Writing texts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Speaking and oral comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Grammar	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 14104</i>		

**Variables**

pd0100n	Content of private tuition German: spelling and writing	pParent
pd0200n	Content of private tuition German: reading and understanding texts	pParent
pd0300n	Content of private tuition German: writing texts	pParent
pd0400n	Content of private tuition German: speaking and oral comprehension	pParent
pd0500n	Content of private tuition German: grammar	pParent

**14104 And how many hours in total per week does this private tutoring comprise in a normal school week?***In case of questions: "A normal school week means not during vacations or times when tutoring is not taking place for other reasons.". If multiple tutoring subjects are specified: "Please add all lessons together.".*

|\_\_|\_\_| hours per week

<i>child receives tutoring irregularly [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
<i>goto 14105</i>	

**Variables**

p261101	Private tutoring - panel questions - scope	pParent
---------	--	---------

**14105 How much does the private tutoring cost you on average per month?**

*In case of questions: If no fixed monthly amount is paid, the respondent should estimate the amount as good as possible. Vacation periods or other times when tutoring does not take place should not be included: "If you do not pay a fixed monthly amount for tutoring, please estimate the amount as best you can. Please do not count vacation periods or other times when tutoring does not take place."*

|\_|\_|\_| euros per month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999

goto 14110Z

Variables

p269103	Private tutoring - supplementary questions - costs	pParent
---------	--	---------

**33 17 S2 E2 Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home (B12)**

**51101 In the following I would like to know if your child is currently taking part in regular free-time activities. Does <name of the target child> regularly participate in dancing activities, e.g. children ballet or dancing or similar?**

*<<If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.>>*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51101a

Variables

p26260a	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use dancing	pParent
---------	--	---------

**51101a** And does <name of the target child> regularly participate in sports activities, e.g. children's gymnastics or swimming, training in a sports club, riding lessons or similar?

<<If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51102

Variables		
p26260b	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use sport	pParent

**51102** And does <name of target child> regularly participate in musical activities, such as lessons at a music school, music club, or the like?

in case of questions: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free time activities do not include kindergarten, afternoon care or after-school care.

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 51115


Variables		
p26260c	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use music	pParent

<b>51115 And does &lt;name of the target child&gt; attend language courses to learn a foreign language, such as English?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 51103	

Variables		
p26260d	Domestic learn. env. - regular activities outside the home: use language courses	pParent

<b>51103 Are there other regular activities &lt;name of the target child&gt; participates in, e.g. painting and crafting for children or similar?</b>	
<i>&lt;&lt;If required: "By regular activities we mean activities organized by associations, churches, social services or private individuals. Regular means that there are binding dates, which can also be arranged again and again, meaning that they don't necessarily follow a fixed schedule." Free-time activities do not include kindergarten, after-school care or school afternoon care.&gt;&gt;</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (51103 = 1) goto 51104 if (51101 = 1) OR (51101a = 1) OR (51102 = 1) OR (51115 = 1) goto 51105 if (51101 <> 1) OR (51101a <> 1) OR (51102 <> 1) OR (51115 <> 1) OR (51103 <> 1) goto 5118Z	

Variables		
p26260e	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: use other	pParent

<b>51104 And what kind of activities are that, exactly?</b>	
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 51105	

Variables		
p26260f_O	Domestic learning env. - regular activities outside the home: use other, what	pParent



**51105 All in all, how many hours a week does <name of target child> spend with these regular activities? Please estimate as good as you can and please indicate only full hours.**

<< Practicing times outside the organized regular activities, e.g. practicing at home on a musical instrument, isn't meant here. >>

|\_|\_|\_|

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 51106

Variables		
p261600	Domestic learning env. - regular activities outside the home: hours per week	pParent

**51106 And how many euros do you spend approximately per month on these regular activities? Please estimate as best you can. If you paid a total amount or an annual fee, please divide by 12 or the number of months in which the regular activity was carried out.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros per month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 51107

Variables		
p269600	Domestic learning environment - regular activities outside the home: costs	pParent

Condition: if (h\_eingeschult = 1)

**51107** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities outside the school that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> is promoted?

Condition: if (h\_eingeschult = 2)

**51107** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of the target child> is promoted?

*Read the options aloud.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 51108*

Variables

p262611	Domestic learning env. - regular activities outside the home: reasons - talent	pParent
---------	--	---------

**51108** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities outside the kindergarten that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> has contact with other children?

*Read the options aloud.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 51109*

Variables

p262612	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - social contact	pParent
---------	--	---------

**51109 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you,... ..that <name of target child> learns many new things?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 51110</i>	

Variables		
p262613	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - support	pParent

**51110 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? w important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> enjoys the activities?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 51112</i>	

Variables		
p262614	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - interest	pParent

**51112 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> can reduce existing deficits?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h\_ingeschult = 2) goto 51113  
if (h\_ingeschult = 1) goto 51114

Variables		
p262615	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - tackle defic.	pParent

**51113 How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you... ..that <name of target child> is being prepared for school?**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 51114

Variables		
p262616	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - school prep.	pParent

**51114** How important are the following aspects of the regular activities that you mentioned to you? How important is it to you,... ..that you have time for other things and that you know <name of target child> is well cared for during this time?

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

not important at all [1]

rather not important [2]

rather important [3]

very important [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto 5118Z

Variables

p262617	Domestic learning env. - regular activ. outs. home: reasons - care gaps	pParent
---------	---	---------

### **34 Social capital Elementary school B128 Submission A**

**32301** Now let's move on to your contact with <name of target child>'s school. This refers to how often you or someone else from your household interacts with people at <name of target child>'s school. How often do you attend parents' evenings?

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]

rarely [2]

sometimes [3]

often [4]

very often [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

goto p32903a

Variables

p32903c	Contact with school: parents' evenings	pParent
---------	--	---------

**32302 How often do you contact teachers outside the parent teacher conferences and open school days regarding behavior, performance or problems of <name of target child>?**

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto p32903e</i>	

Variables		
p32903a	Contact with school: conversations with teachers	pParent

**32303 How often do you talk to the classroom teacher, even if <name of target child> has no school problems?**

*Read the options aloud.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto p32903f</i>	

Variables		
p32903e	Contact with school: conversations with teachers II	pParent

<b>32304 How often do you help with the organization of parties or events at the school?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p32903g	

Variables		
p32903f	Contact with school: help at events	pParent

<b>32305 Are you a member of the parents' representatives or the parents' council?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud. Parents' representatives/parents' council: By parents' representatives or parents' council is meant the organized participation of parents in the school through elected representatives.</i>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto p32830a	

Variables		
p32903g	Contact with school: parents' council	pParent

**32401** Now let's move on to <name of target child>'s friends. How many different friends does <name of target child> meet regularly in his or her free time? If you are not quite sure, please estimate the number.

Enter 0 for "none".



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (p32830a > 0) goto p32830b  
 if (p32830a = 0, -98, -97) & (h\_eingeschult = 1) goto p32830d  
 if (p32830a = 0, -98, -97) & (h\_eingeschult = 2) goto p320601

Variables		
p32830a	Intergenerational closure: number of friends of the child	pParent

Condition: if (32401 = 1)  
**32402** And do you know at least one parent of this befriended child personally?

Condition: if (32401 > 1)

**32402** And of how many of these <32401> friends of <name of target child> do you know at least one parent personally?

"Personally" means only those people of whom you know at least the name and with whom you could start a short conversation if (32401 > 1) Enter 0 for "none".

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

no [0]	yes [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|\_\_|\_\_| friends

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 50

if (h\_eingeschult = 1) goto p32830d  
 if (h\_eingeschult = 2) goto p320601

Variables		
p32830b	Intergenerational closure: number of known parents of friends (open)	pParent



**32311** How many children are in <name of target child>'s school class? Please include <name of target child> in the count!



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto p32830c

Variables

p32830d	Size of school class	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

**32403** And of how many children in <name of target child>'s class do you personally know at least one parent?

Enter 0 for "none".  
"Personally" means only those persons of whom you at least know the name and with whom you could start a short conversation.



refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto p320601

Variables

p32830c	Intergenerational closure: number of known parents of friends in class	pParent
---------	--	---------

**32511 Now let's move on to your relatives. How much does the following statement apply to your relatives? My relatives expect me to do everything for the education of <name of target child>.**

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no relatives [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (p320601= -21) goto p320601  
if (p320601<> -21) goto p321604

Variables		
p320601	Relatives - promote child	pParent

**32512 How many of your relatives have studied?**

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto p320101

Variables		
p321604	Share relatives with higher education	pParent

**32521 To what extent does the following statement apply to your friends? My friends expect me to do everything for education of <name of the target child>.**

*Read the options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (p320101= -21) goto zet3201 if (p320101<> -21) goto p321104	

Variables		
p320101	Friends - expectation: support child	pParent

**32522 How many of your friends have studied?**

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto zet3201	

Variables		
p321104	Share friends with higher education	pParent

**35 Modul41 S4 S4 Integration aspects**

**41103** Let us now move on to different aspects of living together. What about the friends of <name of target child> in Germany? How many children from the circle of friends of <name of target child> have migrant background, i.e. they themselves were or at least one parent was born abroad?

*Read the options aloud.*

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>has no friends [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 41101</i>	

Variables		
p421210	Share Friends of target child with migrant background	pParent

**41101 And what about your own friends in Germany? How many persons from your circle of friends have a migrant background?**

<<Migrant background means that you yourself or at least one of your parents were born abroad.>>

<<Read the options aloud.>>

none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I have no friends [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 41002Z</i>	

Variables		
p421200	Share Friends with migrant background	pParent

**36 Modul31 S4 Identity Cultural Habits**

**31014** Now it is about your relationship to Germany and to the people in Germany. I will now read you several statements. Please tell me for each statement to what extent it applies to you. I feel as a part of German society.

*Read the options aloud.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31015

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P4 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P5 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P6 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P7 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1) 31000P8 = 24003*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P4 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P5 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P6 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P7 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 2) 31000P8 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P4 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P5 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P6 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P7 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 3) 31000P8 = 24005*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P4 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P5 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P6 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P7 = 24008*

*autoif (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 4) 31000P8 = 24008*

Variables

p428000

Feel as part of the German society

pParent

<b>31015 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31016</i>	

Variables		
p428010	Sense of belonging Germany	pParent

<b>31016 I feel uncomfortable, to belong to people from Germany.</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31017</i>	

Variables		
p428020	I feel uncomfortable, to belong to people from Germany.	pParent

**31017 It is important to me to belong to the people from Germany.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31018

Variables

p428040	It is important to me to belong to the people from Germany.	pParent
---------	---	---------

**31018 And to what extent do you feel belonging to people in Germany?**

*Read the options aloud.*

very strongly [1]

strongly [2]

moderately [3]

hardly [4]

not at all [5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (31000P1 = 5) OR (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre =5) goto 31019  
 if (31000P1= 1, 2, 3, 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte=1 & h\_migpre = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 31020

Variables

p428100	Sense of belonging people in Germany	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte = 1)

**31019 Your mother and father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel closer to - your mother's country of birth, <24008> or your father's country of birth, <24005>?**

Condition: if (h\_Erstbefragte <>1)

**31019 In the last questionnaire you reported to us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel most strongly connected, your mother's country of birth <31000P3> or your father's country of birth <31000P2>?**

*If there is no difference in your feeling of connection to both countries, please use the country which the respondent knows best. If the answer is "Don't know", please choose the mother's country of birth.*

Country of birth Mother: <24008>/Country of birth Mother:   
<31000P3> [1]

Country of birth Father: <24005>/Country of birth Father:   
<31000P2> [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (31019 = 1, 2) goto 31020  
if (31019 = -97, -98) goto 31038Z

autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 31000P3  
autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 31000P3  
autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 31000P3  
autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 31000P3  
autoif (31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 31000P3  
autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 31000P2  
autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 31000P2  
autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 31000P2  
autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 31000P2  
autoif (31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 31000P2  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P4 = 24008  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P5 = 24008  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P6 = 24008  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P7 = 24008  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 1) 31000P8 = 24008  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P4 = 24005  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P5 = 24005  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P6 = 24005  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P7 = 24005  
autoif (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & 31019 = 2) 31000P8 = 24005

#### Variables

p42100x	Selection country of birth mother or father	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**31020** You told us that you were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**31020** You told us that your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**31020** You told us that your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**31020** You told us that your mother and father were born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>. Therefore, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please consider both people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 1)

**31020** As your mother was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 2)

**31020** As your father was born in <31000P4 (LABEL)>, we are interested in your relationship to this country and to the people from this country. Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.

*Read introduction and then continue with the next question. If the respondent states that the country mentioned is not applicable to him/her, please select 6 and use the right country. If the respondent objects energetically because he/she belongs to an ethnic minority there, please select 7.*

Target person does not disagree [1]

Target person disagrees: specified country is not correct [6]

Target person disagrees: was born there, but belongs to an ethnic minority [7]

refused [-97]

if (31020 = 6) goto 31021  
 if (31020 = 7,-97) goto 31038Z  
 if (31020 <> 6, 7, -97) goto 31023

Variables

h_p42812	Definition country of origin	pParent
----------	------------------------------	---------

**31023 I am now going to read several statements out to you again. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel that I am closely connected to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31024

Variables

p428120	Connection to people from country of origin	pParent
---------	---	---------

**31024 I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31025

Variables

p428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pParent
---------	--	---------

**31025 It is important to me to belong to the people of <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31026

Variables		
p428140	I think it's important to be associated with people from this country of origin.	pParent

**31026 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from 31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31027

Variables		
p428150	Comfort around people from country of origin	pParent

**31027 I like doing things with people from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary. In case of uncertainty, please repeat: Please think of people in <31000P4 (LABEL)> and also of people who themselves or whose families <31000P5 (LABEL)> moved to Germany.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31028

Variables		
p428160	Like doing things with people from country of origin	pParent

**31028 I often act in a way that is "typically <31000P8 (LABEL)>".**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]

does rather apply [2]

does rather not apply [3]

does not apply at all [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 31029

Variables		
p428170	Often act in a way that is typical for country of origin	pParent

**31029 It is important to me to live according to <31000P6 (LABEL)> traditions.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31030	

Variables		
p428180	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pParent

**31030 It is important to me to have friends from <31000P5 (LABEL)>.**

*Read the options aloud if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31031	

Variables		
p428190	Importance of friends from the country of origin	pParent

<b>31031 To what extent do you identify yourself with people from &lt;31000P5 (LABEL)&gt;?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31032Z</i>	

Variables		
p428200	Sense of belonging country of origin	pParent

<b>31035 How often do you listen to &lt;31000P7 (LABEL)&gt; music?</b>	
<i>Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music" and "does not apply, never listen to music".</i>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, never listen to music [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>respondent does not differentiate between music from country of origin and German music [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31036</i>	

Variables		
p428300	Cultural habits - music	pParent

**31036 How often do you cook according to <31000P6 (LABEL)> traditions?**

*Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions" and "does not apply, we do not cook in our family".*

always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, we do not cook in our family [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
respondent does not differentiate between cooking traditions of country of origin and German cooking traditions [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31037	

Variables		
p428310	Cultural habits - cooking	pParent

**31037 Do you celebrate <31000P7 (LABEL)> public holidays?**

*Read the options aloud, except for "respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays".*

yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, most of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
respondent does not differentiate between public holidays in country of origin and German public holidays [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31038Z	

Variables		
p428320	Cultural habits - public holidays	pParent

**37 Modul14 S4 S4 Ethnic embedding**



Condition: If (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**140002 How often have you visited your country of origin since you moved to Germany?**

Condition: If (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**140002 Your mother was not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your mother's country of origin?**

Condition: If (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**140002 Your father was not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your father's country of origin?**

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**140002 Both your mother and father were not born in Germany, but immigrated here. How often have you visited your parents' country of origin?**

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5)

**140002 Both your mother and your father were not born in Germany, but came from different countries. How often have you visited your mother's or father's country of origin? I am interested in the country that you have visited more often.**

*Please do not read the answer options aloud, but assign the answer. In case of questions, please ask. If respondent is unsure, please explain: "By country of origin, I mean the country where you or your parents were born. If different countries were visited equally often, record the number of visits for one of the countries.*

never before [1]

one to five times [2]

six to ten times [3]

eleven to 15 times [4]

more than 15 times [5]

respondent contradicts [-20]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if 140002= -20 goto 140001Z  
if 140002 <> -20 goto 140003

Variables

p421000	Visits in country of origin	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

**140003 How is it with you at the moment: How long do you expect to stay in Germany?**

*Please read the options aloud.*

I will stay here forever. [1]

I will leave Germany within the next three years again. [2]

I will definitely leave Germany sometime again, but not within the next three years. [3]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 140004*

**Variables**

p421010	How long will you stay in Germany?	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (31000P1 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 1)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as you? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 2)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 3) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 3)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your father? Would your response be...

Condition: if (31000P1 = 4) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 4)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your parents? Would your response be...

Condition: If (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 1) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 1)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your mother? Would your response be...

Condition: if (31000P1 = 5 & 31019 = 2) OR (h\_Erstbefragte = 1 & h\_migpre = 5 & 31019 = 2)

**140004** How many persons in your neighborhood or their parents immigrated to Germany from the same country of origin as your father? Would your response be...

*Please read the answer options aloud. If the person is unsure, please explain: "By country of origin, I mean the country where you, or your mother or father, were born."*

none [1]

1 to 10 percent [2]

11 to 20 percent [3]

21 to 30 percent [4]

31 to 40 percent [5]

more than 40 percent [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 140001Z

Variables

p421020

Share Persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood

pParent

### **39 Modul S5 subj. Health status Parents**

**0510001** Now I have a short question about your health. How would you describe your state of health in general?

*Read the options aloud.*

very good [1]

good [2]

moderate [3]

poor [4]

very poor [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 051001Z*

Variables

p521001	Self-rated health: respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

### 40 Modul 60 E2 Parental well-being

**060014** I will now ask some questions regarding your life circumstances. How often in the last 4 weeks did you feel depressed or sad?

*Please read the options aloud.*

never [1]

rarely [2]

sometimes [3]

often [4]

always [5]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 060007*

Variables

pa02050	Depressive emotional state	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**060007** Please indicate to what extent you agree with the following statements: I am very satisfied with my role as a mother. Do you completely disagree, rather disagree, rather agree or completely agree with this statement?

**060007** Please indicate to what extent you agree with the following statements: I am very satisfied with my role as a father. Do you completely disagree, rather disagree, rather agree or completely agree with this statement?

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 060008*

Variables

pa0206a	Change of life circumstances: mother role/father role satisfying	pParent
---------	--	---------

**060008** I often feel I have not strength or energy.

<<Please read the options aloud.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

*refused [-97]*

*don't know [-98]*

*goto 060010*

Variables

pa0206b	Change of life circumstances: strength	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.**

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a father.**

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060011

Variables

pa0206d	Change of life circumstances: restricted to mother role/father role	pParent
---------	---	---------

**060011 I often feel alone.**

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1]

rather disagree [2]

rather agree [3]

completely agree [4]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 060013Z

Variables

pa0206e	Change of life circumstances: loneliness	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 41 Social trust (pillar 5)

**32172** Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people?

Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".

you can't be too careful [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you can trust most people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32171Z</i>	

Variables		
p517100	Social trust	pParent

## 42 Modul05 S5 S5 Health Target child Part 1

**050001** And now I would like to ask you a couple of questions about the health of <name of the target child>. How would you describe the health condition of <name of the target child> in general?

*Read out the options.*

very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 050001Z	

Variables		
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent

**050002** How much does <name of target child> approximately weigh without clothes?

*If necessary: If you are not sure, just guess.*

_ _  kg
refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 10 - 570
goto 050003

Variables		
p520000	Weight in kg	pParent

**050003** How tall is <name of target child> approximately without shoes?

*If necessary: If you are not sure, just guess.*

_ _  cm
refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 50 - 255
goto 050003Z

Variables		
p520001	Height in cm	pParent



### 43 Modul10 E2 S4 Speech therapy Language support

<b>10001 [AUTO] Mother tongue Target child</b>		
German [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
non-German [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (2103P46 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 10100</i> <i>if (2103P46 = 1) goto 10005Z</i>  <i>autoif ((2103P1 = 2) OR ((2103P1 = .) &amp; (36025 = 1 &amp; 36026 = 2) OR (36021 = -97 OR 36021 = -98))) 10001 = 1</i> <i>autoif ((2103P1 = 1) OR ((2103P1 = .) &amp; (36025 = 2 &amp; 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 &amp; 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 &amp; 36026 = 2)) 10001 = 2</i>		
Variables		
p410070	Mother tongue Target child	pParent

Condition: if ((0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1) OR (2103P46 = .))

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> ever been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy?

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <>1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 2103P46 = 2)

**10100** In our study we are also interested in language support and speech therapy. Has <name of target child> been !!diagnosed!! with a need for language support or speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?

<<Speech therapy refers to logopedics carried out by a speech therapist. The need for speech therapy is diagnosed by a doctor or a therapist. The goal is to treat disorders, impairments or delays in speech development. Language support refers to general support measures and support offers. The need for language support is determined on the basis of a diagnostic test or recommended by an educator or a teacher. The goal of language support is to promote and strengthen language development, e.g. by expanding vocabulary. Language support is a helpful tool e.g. for multilingual children in their language development.>>

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10100 = 1) goto 10005Z  
if (10100 = 2, -97, -98) goto 10003Z

Variables

pb11401	Language support/speech therapy needs - diagnosed	pParent
---------	---	---------



**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (0190P37 =1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 2103P46 <> .)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (0190P38 =1 & 2103P46 <> .)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive speech therapy since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>? Please tell me the month and the year. If <name of target child> has received more than one speech therapy since then, please refer first to the speech therapy which <name of target child> received first.

Condition: if (10114 > 1)

**10115** From when to when did <name of target child> receive this additional speech therapy? Please tell me the month and the year.

*If respondent answers with age, please ask for date (month/year). If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| month

no speech therapy received [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

no speech therapy received [-21]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10115 <> -21) goto 10116

if (10115 = -21) goto 10003Z

Variables		
pb1147m_w1	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w1	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1147m_w2	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w2	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1147m_w3	Start Speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1147y_w3	Start Speech therapy: year	pParent

**10116 [NCS]**

Do not read the question text aloud!

If the child still receives this speech therapy at the time of the interview: Click on the "until today" button.>>. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

month | | | | | | | month

Until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

year | | | | | | | year

Until today [-5]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10113

autoif (10116 = -5) h\_dauertan\_ST = 1

autoif (10116 = 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_ST = 2

autoif (10116 > 0 & 10116 < 010000(intm/ inty)) h\_dauertan\_ST = 3

autoif (10116 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan\_ST = 4

autoif (10116 = -5) 10116 = 010000(intm / inty)

**Variables**

pb1148m_w1	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w1	End speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1148m_w2	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w2	End speech therapy: year	pParent
pb1148m_w3	End speech therapy: month	pParent
pb1148y_w3	End speech therapy: year	pParent

10113	<b>[MF] Which linguistic developmental delay or developmental disorder is treated in the therapy?</b>
10113	<b>[MF] Which linguistic developmental delay or developmental disorder was treated in the therapy?</b>
<i>&lt;&lt;Multiple answers possible.&gt;&gt;</i>	
	not specified [0]
	specified [1]
Lisping	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stuttering/cluttering	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unclear pronunciation: sounds are mixed up or omitted, e.g. instead of three three or instead of frog rog. << If respondent names missing letters, please sort in here.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disorder: incorrect grammar <<If respondent names "incorrect sentence structure", please sort in here.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited vocabulary	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of it	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (10001 <> 2) goto 10118 if (10001 = 2) goto 10027	

Variables		
pb1148a_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w1	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent
pb1148a_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w2	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent
pb1148a_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: lisping	pParent
pb1148b_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: stuttering/cluttering	pParent
pb1148c_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: unclear pronunciation	pParent
pb1148d_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: incorrect grammar	pParent
pb1148e_w3	Linguistic developmental delay: limited vocabulary	pParent

Condition: if (h\_dauertan\_ST = 1)

**10027 In which language is this speech therapy provided?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan\_ST <>1)

**10027 In which language was this speech therapy provided?**

in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in <36029> / in <2103P3> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in German and in <36029> / in German and in <2103P3> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 10118</i>	

Variables		
pb11475_w1	Speech therapy - language	pParent
pb11475_w2	Speech therapy - language	pParent
pb11475_w3	Speech therapy - language	pParent

**10118 Has <name of target child> received another speech therapy afterwards?**

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 10010Z</i>	

Variables		
pb11476_w1	Later speech therapy	pParent
pb11476_w2	Later speech therapy	pParent
pb11476_w3	Later speech therapy	pParent

## **End of speech therapy (max. 3 loops)**

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020 Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is !!not!! included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?**

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> received any additional lessons in German since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> ever received any additional lessons in German?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10020** Let's come back to the school lessons of <name of target child>. We are interested in lessons or language support in German, which goes beyond the regular German lessons at school. Tutoring in German is **!!not!!** included. Has <name of target child> ever received any additional lessons in German anyway?

*In case of questions: We mean German lessons that go beyond the regular German lessons at school as well as all support measures to improve German language skills.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 10013

Variables

p416200	German language support at school	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30>?

Condition: if (0190P33 = 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P32/0190P30> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received any additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34>?

Condition: if (0190P37 = 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received any additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P36/0190P34> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39>?

Condition: if (0190P38 = 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> received additional language support !!outside!! the school since our last interview in <0190P41/0190P39> anyway?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 = 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> ever received any additional language support !!outside!! the school?

Condition: if (0190P33 <> 1 & 0190P37 <> 1 & 0190P38 <> 1 & 10100 <> 1)

**10013** Has <name of target child> ever received any additional language support !!outside!! the school anyway?

*Language support does not mean speech therapy or logopedics. Language support includes language support programs at and outside the school, as well as daycare center to strengthen and develop language skills, which are carried out either by a teacher, an educator or by an external person.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (10013 <> 1 OR 10001 = 1) goto 10007Z

if (10013 = 1 & 10001 <> 1) goto 10014

Variables

p416080

Language support outside institution

pParent

<b>10014 In which language is or was this language support provided?</b>		
in German [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
in <36029> / in <2103P3> [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
in German and in <36029> / in German and in <2103P3> [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
in another language [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 10007Z		
if ((2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2))) 1: in German 2: in <36029> 3: in German and in <36029> 4: in another language if (2103P1 = 1) 1: in German 2: in <2103P3> 3: in German and in <2103P3> 4: in another language		
Variables		
p416070	Language support – language	pParent

<b>10030 [MF] In addition to language support and speech therapy, children can also receive other treatments. Does &lt;name of target child&gt; !!currently!! receive one of the named treatments from a therapist?</b>		
<i>&lt;&lt; Please read the options aloud and tick as appropriate. Multiple answers are possible. If necessary: "Speech therapies are not recorded here again".&gt;&gt;</i>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: ergotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: psychotherapy or behavioral therapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: physiotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: other therapeutic treatments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not receiving any therapeutic treatment at the moment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 10002Z		
Variables		
p524820	Type of therapeutic treatment: ergotherapy	pParent
p524821	Type of therapeutic treatment: psychotherapy or behavioral therapy	pParent
p524822	Type of therapeutic treatment: physiotherapy	pParent
p524823	Type of therapeutic treatment: other therapeutic treatment	pParent
p524824	Type of therapeutic treatment: is not receiving any therap. treat. at the moment	pParent

## 44 Modul27 Allg. S3 Household context

**27001** Now we would like you to answer a few more questions about your household. How many people are currently living with you in the same household - including yourself and the children?

*"This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you."*

persons ||

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 2 - 40

goto 27002

Variables		
p741001	Household size	pParent

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

**27002** How many of these <27001> persons are under the age of 14?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

**27002** How many persons in your household are under the age of 14?

*<<"This refers to all persons living and managing household together with you. Under the age of 14 means that the child hasn't celebrated the 14th birthday and thus hasn't reached the age of 14 yet.">>*

|| persons

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

goto 27003Z

if (27001 = 2 to 40) 27002 = 1 to (27001 - 1), -97, -98

if (27001 = -97, -98) 27002 = 1 to 39, -97, -98

Variables		
p742001	Persons under the age of 14 in the household	pParent

## 45 Modul20 Allg. SD Household income

**200001** In many cases, childcare or education of children entails costs. In the following, we will therefore look at the total income of your entire household: What is the monthly household income of all household members today? Please indicate the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowance, parental and child benefits, BAföG, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

*If not known exactly: have the monthly amount estimated. Inform about anonymity. If unclear what the net income is: "Please indicate the amount you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions".*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 999,999

*if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002*  
*if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z*

Variables		
p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
p510005_g1	Net household income (incl. category specification)	pParent

**200002** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 4,000 euros or 4,000 euros and more per month?

*If not known exactly: have the monthly amount estimated. Inform about anonymity. If unclear what the net income is: "Please indicate the amount you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions".*

less than 2,000 euros [1]

2,000 to less than 4,000 euros [2]

4,000 euros or more [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

*if (200002 = 1) goto 200003*  
*if (200002 = 2) goto 200004*  
*if (200002 = 3) goto 200005*  
*if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z*

Variables		
p510006	Monthly household income, split	pParent
p510006_g1	Net household income (incl. category specification, open)	pParent

**200003 Can you tell me whether it is less than 1,000 euros, 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros or 1,500 euros and above per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity.*

*If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

less than 1,000 euros [1]

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2]

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510007	monthly household income, categories under 2,000 euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

**200004 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,500 euros, 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and above per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity.*

*If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [4]

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [5]

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [6]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510008	monthly household income, categories 2,000 - 4,000 euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

**200005 Can you tell me whether it is less than 5,000 euros, 5,000 to less than 6,000 euros or 6,000 euros and above per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity.*

*If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [7]

5,000 to less than 6,000 euros [8]

6,000 euros or more [9]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510009	monthly household income, categories over 4,000 euros	pParent
---------	---	---------

**46 06 S2 E2 Domestic learning environment - collective activities**

**06106** Now it's about things which you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else read(s) to <name of target child> at home.

<<Read the options aloud. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of uncertainty.>>

<<By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

several times a day [1]

once a day [2]

several times a week [3]

once a week [4]

several times a month [5]

once a month [6]

less frequently [7]

never [8]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 06106a

Variables

p281361

Domestic learning env. - reading

pParent

**06106a [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together.**

**You or someone else tells <name of target child> stories at home, such as fairy tales you have made up or retell.**

<<Read the options aloud. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign and don't ask again or read all categories aloud. Ask only in case of uncertainty.>>

<<By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

several times a day [1]

once a day [2]

several times a week [3]

once a week [4]

several times a month [5]

once a month [6]

less frequently [7]

never [8]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 06106b

Variables

p281372	Domestic learning env. - telling stories	pParent
---------	--	---------



**06106b [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else have longer conversations at home with <name of target child>, for example, about school or certain topics that move and interest him/her.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify it and do not ask again or read all categories aloud. Only ask again if you are not sure. "Someone else" means all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances and relatives.*

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 06106c</i>	

Variables		
p281369	Domestic learning env. - having conversations	pParent

**06106c [NCS] Now it's about things you or someone else do together with <name of target child> at home. I am interested in how often you do these things together. You or someone else play games with <name of target child> at home using dice such as Yahtzee, Mensch-ärger-dich-nicht, Qwixx, or similar.**

*Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given that can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify it and do not ask again or read all categories aloud. Only ask again if you are not sure. "Someone else" means all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances and relatives.*

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 06114Z

Variables		
p281384	Domestic learning env. - mathematics games	pParent

**47 Modul37 S4 S4 Language First-time&Panel respondents Reading**

Condition: if (2103P1 = .) & ((36025 = 2 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 1 & 36026 = 1) OR (36025 = 2 & 36026 = 2))

**54001 You have just told us that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of the target child> at home. Now we are interested in what language this happens. During this interview we noted that <name of target child> has learned <36029> in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <36029> at home?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 > 0 & 2103P44 <> 92) OR (2103P45 > 0 & 2103P45 <> 92)))

**54001 You have just told us that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of the target child> at home. Now we are interested in what language this happens. In an earlier interview we noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <2103P3> at home?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & ((2103P44 = 92 & 2103P45 = 0) OR (2103P44 = 0 & 2103P45 = 92)))

**54001 You have just told us that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of the target child> at home. Now we are interested in what language this happens. In an earlier interview we noted that you have learned <2101P3> as a child in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <2101P3> at home?**

Condition: if ((2103P1 = 1) & (2103P44 = . & 2103P45 = .))

**54001** You have just told us that you or someone else read(s) something to <name of the target child> at home. Now we are interested in what language this happens. In an earlier interview we noted that <name of target child> has learned <2103P3> in your family. How often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in <2103P3> at home?

<< Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of uncertainty.>> <<By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives. If the displayed language of origin does not correspond to the statement of the respondent, please select the button "Language of origin only German" or "Other non-German language of origin" and: "Please excuse me. Then we must have noted it wrong." >>

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other non-German language of origin [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Language of origin only German [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (54001 = -21) goto 54002Z if (54001 <> -21) goto 54003	

Variables		
p418000	Language of origin Readng	pParent

**54003 And how often do you or does someone else read something to <name of target child> in German at home?**

<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please classify and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of uncertainty.

By "someone else" we mean all persons who live in the household or regularly come to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 54002Z	

Variables		
p41800b	German Reading	pParent

**Start Willingness to take risks (pillar 5)**

**19001 Thank you very much for your responses so far. Now we would like to ask you some final questions specifically about the current corona pandemic. How do you personally assess yourself: Are you generally willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?**

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means you are not willing to take risks at all, '10' means you are very willing to take risks. You can use the numbers in between to gradate your answer.*

0 not willing to take risks at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very willing to take risks [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto zet9102</i>	

Variables		
p515051	Willingness to take risks in general	pParent

## **49 Modul18 Allg E1 Online testing questions**

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Participation in online testing**

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06000	Participation online testing	MethodsDirectMeasures

**18001** Since I cannot come to your home this year, I would like to do the tasks with <name of target child> online this time. For this, I will call you at another appointment and conduct the tasks online with <name of target child>. For this second appointment, we will need about 60 minutes total. Your child will work on the tasks on a device at your home while I accompany him/her by phone. We would also need to clarify the technical requirements. Do you agree with the online task processing?

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (18001 = 1 ) goto 18002*  
*if (18001 = 2 ) goto 18021*

Variables		
px06026	General readiness for online testing	MethodsDirectMeasures

**18003** Do you have a good internet connection in your household that allows you to stream videos or music without any problems?

*Streaming means the transfer and playback of videos or music files.*

yes [1]

no, no sufficient internet connection [2]

no, no internet connection in the household at all [3]

*don't know [-98]*

*if (18003 = 1) goto 18004*  
*if (18003 = 2 OR 18003 = 3 OR 18003 = -98) goto 18021*

Variables		
px06027	Technical equipment: stable internet	MethodsDirectMeasures

## **START of the device loop**

**18005** Unfortunately, this device is not suitable for task processing. Do you have another tablet that we could use for task processing?

*If there are several other tablets in the household, the respondent should now choose one of them first.*

yes [1]

no [2]

*don't know [-98]*

*if (18005 = 1) goto 18008*  
*if (18005 = 2 OR 18005 = -98) goto 18006*

Variables		
px06028	Technical equipment: query tablet in the household, other	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>18007</b>	<b>Unfortunately, this device is not suitable for task processing. Do you have another laptop or stationary computer that we could use for task processing?</b>
<i>If there are several other devices in the household, the respondent should now choose one of them first.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (18007 = 1) goto 18008</i> <i>if (18007 = 2 OR 18007 = -98) goto 18021</i>	

Variables		
px06029	Technical equipment: query laptop/computer in the household, other	MethodsDirectMeasures

## **END of the device loop**

<b>18016</b>	<b>And finally, since I will be accompanying your child by phone during the task processing, I would like to clarify whether your phone meets the necessary requirements. Could you place the phone on which I reached you today near your child for the task processing?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (18016 = 1) goto 18017</i> <i>if (18016 = 2 OR 18016 = -98) goto 18018</i>	

Variables		
px06030	Introduction technical equipment - phone	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>18017</b>	<b>And does the phone on which I reached you today have a speaker function? During task processing, the phone must then be set to loud.</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (18017 = 1) goto 18020</i> <i>if (18017 = 2 OR 18017 = -98) goto 18018</i>	

Variables		
px06031	Introduction technical equipment - phone	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>18018</b>	<b>Do you have another phone or a cell phone that you can put on speaker and place next to your child for task processing?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (18018 = 1) goto 18019</i> <i>if (18018 = 2 OR 18018 = -97 OR 18018 = -98) goto 18021</i>	

Variables		
px06032	Introduction technical equipment – other phone	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>18020</b>	<b>All requirements for task processing should be fulfilled in your household. After this interview, you will be sent the access data and other important information for accessing the task processing. For sending the access data and for contacting you in case of further follow-up surveys, I would like to record an e-mail address that you regularly check. Could you please give me your e-mail address for this purpose?</b>
<i>The further procedure will be explained in detail once again in the mail or the letter.-</i>	
ADRESSTOOL [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no e-mail address available [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (18020 = 1) goto 18020Z</i> <i>if (18020 = -96 OR 18020 = -97 OR 18020 = -98) goto 18020a</i>  <i>autoif (18020 = 1) h_teiln_onlinetest = 1</i>	

Variables		
px06033	Transition online testing	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>18020a</b>	<b>Then you will receive the access data by mail instead.</b>
continue [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 18020Z</i> <i>autoif (18020a = 1) h_teiln_onlinetest = 1</i>	

Variables		
px06034	Contact information for link: by mail	MethodsDirectMeasures



Condition: if (18001 = 2)

**18021** In this case, we will unfortunately not be able to carry out any tasks with <name of target child> this year. Nevertheless, your child will receive a gift and a certificate of participation by mail this year again.

Condition: if (18001 <> 2)

**18021** Unfortunately, we cannot carry out the tasks with <name of target child> this year, as the technical requirements for processing the tasks are not given. Nevertheless, your child will receive a gift and a certificate of participation by mail this year again.

continue [1]

goto 18020Z

autoif (18021 = 1) h\_teiln\_onlinetest = 2

Variables		
px06035	Not conducting online testing	MethodsDirectMeasures

## 50 Modul34 Gen infas Final questions

**34004** For our study it is important to carry out an interview with all of the respondents in the following year. In order to be able to reach you again we need to keep your address. The legal requirements of data protection require your consent. Your address is, separate from the questionnaire, kept exclusively for the purpose of this additional questionnaire. Of course all of the legal requirements of data protection will be upheld. We request that you continue to support this important study through your valuable participation. If you decide to do this we would be most grateful. Your participation is of course voluntary. You can revoke your consent at any time with the contact person at infas without having to state a reason. Do you consent to us keeping your address for exclusively this purpose?

*For the contact information of the contact person at infas, please refer to the cover letter or the thank you letter!*

*If needed: The contact person at infas (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be reached free of charge at the number 0800 6647436 or via email at NEPS1@infas.de.*

yes [1]

no [2]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

goto 34010Z

Variables		
px80400	Willingness: panel participation	MethodsCAPI

**34027** In order to learn more about possible influences on the development of young children, we would like to include excerpts from data available at the Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency in Nuremberg when evaluating the survey. This includes, for example, information on employment, phases of unemployment and participation in measures during unemployment, as well as company characteristics. For the purpose of linking this data to the interview data, I would like to ask you for your consent. If this information is analyzed, it is absolutely guaranteed that all data protection regulations will be strictly met and that the data will not be passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can also withdraw it at any time by contacting the person at infas. Do you agree with the linking of data from the Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency?

*E-mail address and number of the contact person are in the cover letter. The consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is key!*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (h\_teiln\_onlinetest = 2) goto 34014  
if (h\_teiln\_onlinetest = 1) goto 34014a*

Variables

px80401	Willingness: merging data from federal employment agency	MethodsCAPI
---------	--	-------------

**51 Modul35 Allg E1infas Interviewer questions**

**35001** Were there any disturbances (e.g. by third parties), problems or conspicuities during the !!interview!!?

*e.g. - comprehension problems, memory problems as well as problems regarding the reliability of the anchor person's information - interruptions or distractions by other persons - child had to be calmed down*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (35001 = 1) goto 35002  
if (35001 = 2) goto 35003*

Variables

px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCAPI
---------	---	-------------

35003 How would you assess the respondent's level of fatigue?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35005</i>	

Variables		
px80321	Fatigue TP	MethodsCAPI

35005 And how tired are you after the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35012	

Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired - after interview	MethodsCAPI

35012 How reliable were the respondent's answers in your opinion?	
overall reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
overall less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less reliable for some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35013a	

Variables		
px80323	Interviewer questions: reliability of respondent's information	MethodsCAPI

<b>35013a Describe the respondent's willingness to answer the questions.</b>	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35014</i>	

Variables		
px80324	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCAPI

## 4

## Parents, CAPI-by-phone 2 (ID 866)

**BEGINNING the appointment loop**

<b>01007</b>	<b>Are you the same person with whom I recently conducted the parent interview on &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (01007 = 1) goto 01001Z if (01007 = 2 OR 01007 = -97 OR 01007 = -98) goto 01010	

Variables		
px06036	Possible change of anchor person	MethodsDirectMeasures

**Modul02 Online testing**

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Tablet</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06001	Device use Tablet	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Laptop with touch function</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06002	Device use Laptop with touch function	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Laptop with touchpad</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06003	Device use Laptop with touchpad	MethodsDirectMeasures

## **BEGINNING the appointment loop**

<b>01007 Are you the same person with whom I recently conducted the parent interview on &lt;name of target child&gt;?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (01007 = 1) goto 01001Z if (01007 = 2 OR 01007 = -97 OR 01007 = -98) goto 01010</i>	

Variables		
px06036	Possible change of anchor person	MethodsDirectMeasures

## **Modul02 Online testing**

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Tablet</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06001	Device use Tablet	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Laptop with touch function</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06002	Device use Laptop with touch function	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Laptop with touchpad</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06003	Device use Laptop with touchpad	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Device use Laptop/PC with mouse</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px06004	Device use Laptop/PC with mouse	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 1 Reading Speed</b>	
informed consent competence test 1 reading speed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no informed consent competence test 1 reading speed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px05131	Informed consent Reading Speed	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 2 Text comprehension</b>	
informed consent competence test 2 text comprehension [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no informed consent competence test 2 text comprehension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px05141	Informed consent Reading Comprehension ELFE	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Informed consent Competence test 3 Number puzzle</b>	
informed consent competence test 3 number puzzle [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no informed consent competence test 3 number puzzle [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px05061	Informed consent Mathematical competence	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 1 Reading Speed</b>	
competence test 1 reading speed not started [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
competence test 1 reading speed available with disturbances [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
competence test 1 reading speed without disturbances [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px05132	Performance Reading Speed	MethodsDirectMeasures



**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 2 Text comprehension**competence test 2 text comprehension not started [1] competence test 2 text comprehension available with disturbances [2] competence test 2 text comprehension without disturbances [3] 

## Variables

px05142 Performance Reading Comprehension ELFE MethodsDirectMeasures

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance Competence test 3 Number puzzle**competence test 3 number puzzle not started [1] competence test 3 number puzzle available with disturbances [2] competence test 3 number puzzle without disturbances [3] 

## Variables

px05062 Performance Mathematical competence MethodsDirectMeasures

**02004 If not all tasks may be performed with <name of target child>, I would like to ask for your informed consent for each task individually. May we perform "Reading Speed" with <name of target child>?**perform "Reading Speed" [1] do not perform "Reading Speed" [-21] 

goto 02005

autoif (02004 = 1) h\_XKTEV1 = 1  
autoif (02004 = -21) h\_XKTEV1 = 2

## Variables

px05133 Selection Working memory MethodsDirectMeasures

**02005 May we perform "Text comprehension" with <name of target child>?**perform "Text comprehension" [1] do not perform "Text comprehension" [-21] 

goto 02006

autoif (02005 = 1) h\_XKTEV2 = 1  
autoif (02005 = -21) h\_XKTEV2 = 2

## Variables

px05143 Selection ELFE Text comprehension MethodsDirectMeasures

**02006 May we perform the "Number puzzle" with <name of target child>?**

perform "Number puzzle" [1]

do not perform "Number puzzle" [-21]

*if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 02003Z  
if (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 <>1 OR h\_XKTEV3 <> 1)) goto 02007*

*autoif (02006 = 1) h\_XKTEV3 = 1  
autoif (02006 = -21) h\_XKTEV3 = 2  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV3 <> 1) h\_XKTCBA = 15  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV3 <> 1) h\_XKTCBA = 7  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 <> 1) h\_XKTCBA = 6  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 5  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 <> 1) h\_XKTCBA = 4  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 3  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 2  
autoif (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV3 = 1) h\_XKTCBA = 1*

**Variables**

px05063	Selection Mathematical competence	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------

Condition: if (h\_XKTCBA = 2 OR h\_XKTCBA = 3 OR h\_XKTCBA = 4 OR h\_XKTCBA = 9 OR h\_XKTCBA = 10 OR h\_XKTCBA = 11)

**02007 [MF] Could you please tell me (again) the reasons why you do not want your child to complete the task?**

Condition: if (h\_XKTCBA <> 2 & h\_XKTCBA <> 3 & h\_XKTCBA <> 4 h\_XKTCBA <> 9 & h\_XKTCBA <> 10 & h\_XKTCBA <> 11)

**02007 [MF] Could you please tell me (again) the reasons why you do not want your child to complete the tasks?**

*Do not read the options aloud. Multiple answers possible. If possible, classify the answers into the given categories.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]	
1. Child may not use tablet/computer/laptop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2. Child may not participate in task/s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Child may not be tested online	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Online testing too complicated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5: I do not want my child to do the task/s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6: other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	don't know [-98]
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (E1X1KT09_f = 1) goto 02008</i> <i>if (E1X1KT09_f = 0 &amp; (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h_XKTEV3 = 1)) goto 02003Z</i> <i>if (E1X1KT09_f = 0 &amp; (h_XKTEV1 = 2 &amp; h_XKTEV2 = 2 &amp; h_XKTEV3 = 2)) goto 02003Z</i>			

Variables		
px04012	No consent to direct measures - child may not participate in tasks/games	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04035	No consent to direct measures - child may not be tested online	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04036	No consent to direct measures - online testing too complicated	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04037	No consent to direct measures - I do not want my child to do the task/s	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04041	No consent to direct measures - child may not use tablet/computer/laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02008**

*Do not read the question aloud!  
What other reasons were given for refusal?*



*if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV3 = 1) goto 02003Z  
if (h\_XKTEV1 = 2 & h\_XKTEV2 = 2 & h\_XKTEV3 = 2) goto 02003Z*

Variables

px04042_O	other reasons for refusing	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------

**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Duration "Number puzzle" instrument**



Variables

px05067	Duration "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

**Can I perform the tasks with <name of child> right now on the device we matched in the last phone call (<name of device>)?**

*If the parent tested the device matched during the parent interview with the login data and the test was unsuccessful, please specify 3.*

yes, the device is available [1]

no, this device is not available [2]

no, for this device the technical check was not successful [3]

*if (02009 = 1) goto 02015  
if (02009 = 2 OR 02009 = 3) goto 02010*

Variables

px06005	Readiness device from Capi1	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

**START of the device loop**

Condition: if (02012 = 2 OR 02013a = 2 OR 02015 = 2 OR 02016a = 2)

**02010 Unfortunately, this device is not suitable for task processing.**

Condition: if (all)

**02010 Do you own (another) tablet in your household that we could use for task processing?**

*Device selected in parent interview: <name of device> Examples of a tablet are an ipad or a Samsung Galaxy Tab. If there are several (other) tablets in the household, the respondent should now choose one of them first.*

yes [1]

no [2]

don't know [-98]

if (02010 = 1) goto 02012  
if (02010 = 2 OR 02010 = -98) goto 02011

Variables		
px06006	Technical equipment: query tablet in the household	MethodsDirectMeasures

Condition: if ((02012 = 2 OR 02013a = 2 OR 02015 = 2 OR 02016a = 2) & 02010 <> 2 & 02010 <> -98)

**02011 Unfortunately, this device is not suitable for task processing.**

Condition: if (all)

**02011 Do you have (another) laptop or stationary computer that we could use for task processing?**

*Device selected in parent interview: <name of device> This also includes notebook, stand PC and stand computer. If there are several (other) devices in the household, the respondent should now select one of them first.*

yes [1]

no [2]

don't know [-98]

if (02011 = 1) goto 02012  
if (02011 = 2 OR 02011 = -98) goto 02019

Variables		
px06007	Technical equipment: query laptop/computer in the household	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02012 Does this device have a screen that is at least half an A4 page?**

*Half an A4 page also corresponds to the following: - an A5 page - 9.5 inch screen diagonal - approx. 25.5 cm screen diagonal In case of uncertainty, ask respondent to estimate or take an A4 page, cut it in half and check the size.*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (02012 = 1) goto 02013  
if (02012 = 2 AND 02010 = 1) goto 02010 (nächste Schleife)  
if (02012 = 2 AND 02011= 1) goto 02011 (nächste Schleife)*

Variables		
px06008	Technical equipment: query screen size	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02013 Is one of the following internet browsers installed on this device? Google Chrome, Mozilla Firefox or Safari <<(from Apple)>>**

*If asked what an internet browser is: "An internet browser is the program you use to access the internet." If asked why it is important which internet browser the device has: "On certain internet browsers, such as Internet Explorer, task processing is unfortunately not possible for technical reasons."*

yes [1]

no [2]

don't know [-98]

*if (02013 = 1) goto 02014  
if (02013 = 2 OR 02013 = -98) goto 02013a*

Variables		
px06009	Technical equipment: internet browser	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02013a Would you be willing to install another internet browser on this device?**

*The installation of the other internet browser is free and straightforward to set up.*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (02013a = 1) goto 02013b  
if (02013a = 2 AND 02010 = 1) goto 02010 (nächste Schleife)  
if (02013a = 2 AND 02011 = 1) goto 02011 (nächste Schleife)*

Variables		
px06010	Technical equipment: internet browser	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02013b Thank you for agreeing to install a different internet browser on this device. Please use the Google Chrome internet browser. Can you install Google Chrome right away, or should we reschedule the task processing so you can install the browser at your leisure?**

*At this point, wait until the respondent has installed the browser. If this does not work spontaneously, arrange a new appointment for the task processing.*

Chrome is installed instantly [1]

new appointment for task processing [2]

*if (02013b = 2 & h\_tablet <> 1) goto 02014a*

*if (02013b = 1 & h\_tablet <> 1) goto 02014a*

*if (02013b = 1 & h\_tablet = 1) goto 02015if (02013b = 2 & h\_tablet = 1) goto 02017*

*autoif (02010 = 1) h\_tablet = 1*

*autoif (02010 = 1) h\_laptop\_pc\_touch = 2*

*autoif (02010 = 1) h\_laptop\_touchpad = 2*

*autoif (02010 = 1) h\_laptop\_pc\_maus = 2*

#### Variables

px06011	Technical equipment: internet browser (install Google Chrome)	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

**02014a Now a few final questions about the type of selected device. Does the device have a touch screen?**

*Touch screen means a device that can be operated by touching !!!the screen!!!. Please note that this does not refer to the touchpad in front of the keyboard.*

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (02014a = 1 AND 02013b = 2) goto 02017*

*if (02014a = 1) goto 02015*

*if (02014a = 2) goto 02014b*

*autoif (02014a = 1) h\_laptop\_pc\_touch = 1*

*autoif (02014a <> 1) h\_laptop\_pc\_touch = 2*

*autoif (02014a = 1) h\_tablet = 2*

*autoif (02014a = 1) h\_laptop\_touchpad = 2*

*autoif (02014a = 1) h\_laptop\_pc\_maus = 2*

#### Variables

px06012	Technical equipment: laptop/PC with touch screen	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

<b>02014b Is the selected device operated with a mouse?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (02014b = 1) goto 02014d</i>  <i>if (02014b = 2) goto 02014c</i></p> <p><i>autoif (02014b = 1) h_laptop_pc_maus = 1</i>  <i>autoif (02014b &lt;&gt; 1) h_laptop_pc_maus = 2</i>  <i>autoif (02014b = 1) h_laptop_pc_touch = 2</i>  <i>autoif (02014b = 1) h_tablet = 2</i>  <i>autoif (02014b = 1) h_laptop_touchpad = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
px06013	Technical equipment: laptop/PC with mouse	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02014c You said that the selected device cannot be operated via a touch screen or a mouse. Accordingly, the device is operated via the touchpad in front of the keyboard.</b>	
<p><i>Touchpad means the field on the laptop with which the mouse pointer can be operated. Please make sure that this does not imply the touch screen. If the device is not operated via a touchpad, clarify the type of operation with the respondent and then go back to the previous questions and correct the information accordingly.</i></p>	
continue [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 02014e</i></p> <p><i>autoif (02014c = 1) h_laptop_touchpad = 1</i>  <i>autoif (02014c = 1) h_laptop_pc_maus = 2</i>  <i>autoif (02014c = 1) h_laptop_pc_touch = 2</i>  <i>autoif (02014c = 1) h_tablet = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
px06014	Technical equipment: laptop with touchpad	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02014d Can &lt;name of target child&gt; operate a computer mouse independently?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (02013b = 2) goto 02017</i>  <i>ELSE goto 02015</i></p> <p><i>autoif (02014d = 1) h_komp_maus = 1</i>  <i>autoif (02014d &lt;&gt; 1) h_komp_maus = 2</i></p>	

Variables		
px06015	Mouse competence of the child	MethodsDirectMeasures



**02014e Can <name of target child> operate a touchpad independently?**

*Touchpad means the field on the laptop with which the mouse pointer can be operated. Please make sure that this does not imply the touch screen.*

yes [1]

no [2]

don't know [-98]

*if (02013b = 2) goto 02017  
ELSE goto 02015*

*autoif (02014e = 1) h\_komp\_touchpad = 1  
autoif (02014e <> 1) h\_komp\_touchpad = 2*

Variables		
px06016	Touchpad competence of the child	MethodsDirectMeasures

**02016a Please adjust the displayed slider so that the displayed image matches the object you have and confirm the specification with the "continue" button. Now a final technical check of your device is performed. If this check was successful, you will be shown a login page. If it was not successful, you will receive a corresponding feedback.**

*The check may take a few minutes.*

Technical check was successful (login page is displayed) [1]

Technical check was not successful [2]

*if (02016a = 1) goto 02016b  
if (02016a = 2 AND h\_tablet = 1) goto 02010 (nächste Schleife)  
if (02016a = 2 AND h\_tablet <> 1) goto 02011 (nächste Schleife)*

Variables		
px06017	Technical check	MethodsDirectMeasures

## End of the appointment loop

**02025a Has task processing been started in the dashboard?**

yes [1]

no [2]

*if (02025a= 1) goto 02025b  
if (02025a= 2) goto 02030*

Variables		
px06018	Task processing Start	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02025b Could all scheduled task blocks be performed without technical problems?</b>	
Implementation proceeded without technical problems [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
All tasks could be performed, but there were technical problems in between [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The task processing had to be stopped due to technical problems. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The tasks processing could not be performed at all due to technical problems. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Go to 02026	


Variables		
px06019	Task processing Technical problems	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02026 [MF] Was there one or more tasks that caused one or more problems during performance? If yes, in which task did one or more problems occur?</b>		
<i>Do not read the question text aloud! If a problem did not occur during a task, but in general (e.g. technical problems), then select "general problem". If no problem occurred during the task processing: click the button "no problem occurred".</i>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
"Reading Speed"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Text comprehension"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Number puzzle"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
general problem	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no problem occurred	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (h_XKTDF1 = 2) goto 02027 if (h_XKTDF1 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF2 = 2) goto 02028 if (h_XKTDF1 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 = 2) goto 02029 if (h_XKTDF1 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 1)) goto 02030 if ((h_XKTDF1 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 0)) OR 02026(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) goto 02030  autoif (h_XKTEV1 = 1 &amp; 02026 (E1X1SP06_SL) = 1) h_XKTDF1 = 2 autoif (h_XKTEV2 = 1 &amp; 02026 (E1X1SP06_LE) = 1) h_XKTDF2 = 2 autoif (h_XKTEV3 = 1 &amp; 02026 (E1X1SP06_ZR) = 1) h_XKTDF3 = 2                     </pre>		

Variables		
px05064	Disturbance during direct measures - "Mathematical competence"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05070	Problems with online testing: no problem occurred	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05134	Problems with online testing: "Reading Speed"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px05144	Problems with online testing: "Text comprehension"	MethodsDirectMeasures
px06020	Problems with online testing: general problem	MethodsDirectMeasures

02027 What kind of problem occurred in "Reading Speed"?	
<i>Do not read the question aloud!</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child could not handle the key operation (F/J) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
internet connection was not stable enough [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only insufficient instruction/help possible via telephone [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
task processing not possible for other reasons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Reading Speed" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (02027 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 02027a</i> <i>if (h_XKTDF2 = 2 &amp; 02027 = -21) goto 02028</i> <i>if (h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 = 2 &amp; 02027 = -21) goto 02029</i> <i>if (h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 1) &amp; 02027 = -21) goto 02030</i> <i>if (((h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 0)) OR 02026(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) &amp; 02027 = -21) goto 02030</i>	

Variables		
px05135	Disturbances during performing Reading Speed - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

02027a Be as specific as possible about any malfunctions, problems, or irregularities you encountered during "Reading Speed"!	
 <hr/>	
<i>if (h_XKTDF2 = 2) goto 02028</i> <i>if (h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 = 2) goto 02029</i> <i>if (h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 1)) goto 02030</i> <i>if (((h_XKTDF2 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; h_XKTDF3 &lt;&gt;2 &amp; 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 0)) OR 02026(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) goto 02030</i>	

Variables		
px80422_O	Comment on malfunctions and problems Reading Speed	MethodsCAPI


02028 What kind of problem occurred in "Text comprehension"?		
<i>Do not read the question aloud!</i>		
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child could not handle the mouse or touchpad [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internet connection was not stable enough [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
only insufficient instruction/help possible via telephone [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
task processing not possible for other reasons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
"Text comprehension" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (02028 <> -21) goto 02028a if (h_XKTDF3 = 2 & 02028 = -21) goto 02029 if h_XKTDF3 <> 2 & 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 1) & 02028 = -21) goto 02030 if (((h_XKTDF3 <> 2 & 02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 0)) OR 02026(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) & 02028 = -21) goto 02030		
Variables		
px05145	Disturbances during performing Reading Comprehension ELFE - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

02029 What kind of problem occurred in „Number puzzle“?	
<i>Do not read the question aloud!</i>	
operating error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technical error [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refusal on the part of the child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
anchor person participates in the task processing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
insufficient knowledge of German on the part of the child [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child could not handle the mouse well [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
internet connection was not stable enough [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only insufficient instruction/help possible via telephone [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
processing not possible for other reasons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
task "Number puzzle" not performed [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (02029 &lt;&gt; -21) goto 02029a</i> <i>if (02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 1) &amp; 02029 = -21) goto 02030</i> <i>if ((02026(E1X1SP06_AS = 0) OR 02026(E1X1SP06_kp = 1)) &amp; 02029 = -21) goto 02030</i>	

Variables		
px05065	Disturbances during performance Mathematical competence - cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02030 Did any of the following problems occur as a technical malfunction?</b>	
<i>Do not read the question aloud!</i>	
technical error [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
problems with link [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
problems with device [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
problems with internet connection [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
problems with browser [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
problems with telephone connection [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other problem [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no problem occurred [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (02030 <> -21) goto 02030a if (02030 = -21) goto 02031	


Variables		
px06037	Technical disturbances	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02030a Be as specific as possible about any technical malfunctions, problems, or irregularities you encountered in general!</b>	
 <hr/>	
goto 02031	

Variables		
px80420_O	Comment on technical malfunctions and problems	MethodsCAPI

<b>02031 Did any of the following problems occur as a malfunction?</b>	
<i>Do not read the question aloud!</i>	
disturbance due to environment [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
disturbances/problems caused by target child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
disturbances caused by third parties [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no problem occurred [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (02031&lt;&gt; -21) goto 02031a if (02031= -21) goto 02011Z</i>	

Variables		
px06024	Disturbances in general	MethodsDirectMeasures

<b>02031a Be as specific as possible about any malfunctions, problems, or irregularities you encountered in general!</b>	
	
<hr/>	
<i>goto 02011Z</i>	

Variables		
px80421_O	Comment on malfunctions and problems in general	MethodsCAPI

## 5 Parents, PAPI (ID 847)

Short notes on completing the questionnaire  In order to achieve the highest possible accuracy in scanner-assisted data collection, please use a black pen.  If you would like to change your answer to a question, please color the box with the no longer valid answer and check the correct box.  Please answer all questions, even if they sound similar to questions already asked.  The assignment of your data to those of the child is made exclusively via the number sequence printed on the cover sheet. Identification of persons is excluded.  Legally we need your consent for the collection and processing of your data. You give your consent by completing and returning this questionnaire. Thank you very much for your support!



Short notes on completing the questionnaire  In order to achieve the highest possible accuracy in scanner-assisted data collection, please use a black pen.  If you would like to change your answer to a question, please color the box with the no longer valid answer and check the correct box.  Please answer all questions, even if they sound similar to questions already asked.  The assignment of your data to those of the child is made exclusively via the number sequence printed on the cover sheet. Identification of persons is excluded.  Legally we need your consent for the collection and processing of your data. You give your consent by completing and returning this questionnaire. Thank you very much for your support!

## Questionnaire Parents

1 How satisfied are you ...											
Please check one value for each range on the scale: If you are completely dissatisfied, the value "0"; if you are completely satisfied, the value "10". You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.											
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>completely dissatisfied [0]</span> <span>completely satisfied [10]</span> <span>Unspecific missing [-90]</span> </div>											
a) ... at the moment, all in all, with your life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
b) ... with what you have? Think of money and things you own.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
c) ... with your health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
d) ... with your family life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
e) ... with your circle of friends and acquaintances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] <input type="checkbox"/>											
does not apply [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>completely dissatisfied [0]</span> <span>completely satisfied [10]</span> <span>Unspecific missing [-90]</span> <span>does not apply [-93]</span> </div>											
f) ... with your work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p514001	Satisfaction with life	pParent
p514003	Satisfaction with health	pParent
p514004	Satisfaction with family life	pParent
p514005	Satisfaction with circle of friends and acquaintances	pParent
p514009	Satisfaction with job	pParent

**2 How would you assess the following skills and abilities of your child? Compare your child with other children of the same age.**

Please check one box in each line.

	much worse than other children of the same age. [1]	slightly worse than other children of the same age. [2]	just as good as other children of the same age. [3]	slightly better than other children of the same age. [4]	much better than other children of the same age. [5]	Unspecific missing [-90]
Unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
a) social skills, e.g. sharing with others, following rules	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
b) endurance and ability to concentrate, e.g. to deal with something over a longer period of time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
c) linguistic skills in the German language, e.g. an extensive vocabulary and a complex sentence structure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
d) knowledge of animals, plants and environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
e) mathematical skills e.g. dealing with numbers and quantities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
pb01010	Competence assessment social skills	pParent
pb01020	Competence assessment persistence and ability to concentrate	pParent
pb01030	Competence assessment linguistic skills	pParent
pb01040	Competence assessment scientific skills	pParent
pb01050	Competence assessment mathematical skills	pParent

**3 Please evaluate the behavior of your child on the basis of the last 6 months. How well do the following descriptions apply to your child?**

Please check one box in each line.

	does not apply [1]	partially applies [2]	clearly applies [3]	unspecific missing [-90]
unspecific missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
a) restless, overactive, can't sit still for long	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## 5 Parents, PAPI (ID 847)

<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
b) often has fits of rage; is quick-tempered	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
	does not apply [1]	partially applies [2]	clearly applies [3]	unspecific missing [-90]	
c) generally obedient; usually does what you tell him/her to do	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
d) constantly fidgety	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
e) often quarrels with other children or harasses them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
f) easily distractable, unfocused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
g) lies or cheats often	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
h) think before he/she acts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
i) steals at home, at school or elsewhere	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
j) finishes tasks; good concentration span	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p67801k	restless	pParent
p67801k_g1	SDQ scale: hyperactivity	pParent
p67801l	quick-tempered	pParent
p67801l_g1	SDQ scale: behavioral problems	pParent
p67801m	obedient	pParent
p67801n	fidgety	pParent
p67801o	often quarrels with others	pParent
p67801p	unfocused	pParent
p67801q	lies	pParent
p67801r	thinks	pParent
p67801s	steals	pParent
p67801t	good concentration span	pParent

**4 The following is a list of statements. Please imagine for each statement your child and assess to what extent the individual statement applies.**

Please check one box in each line.

	does not apply [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does rather apply [3]	does apply [4]	unspecific missing [-90]
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
a) My child often reacts excessively angrily to minor disappointments.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
b) My child gets angry easily.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
c) My child calms down relatively quickly if he/she doesn't get what he/she wants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p67600a	reacts angrily	pParent
p67600b	gets angry	pParent
p67600c	calms down quickly	pParent

5 How often do the following things occur?						
Please check one box in each line.						
	never [1]	rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	very often [5]	Unspecific missing [-90]
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
a) If your child has new friends, you talk to him/her about them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
b) You soften a punishment or terminate it prematurely.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
c) If your child went out, you ask him/her what he/she did and experienced.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
d) On some days you are stricter with your child than on the others.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
e) If your child's out, you know exactly where he/she is.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
f) You threaten to punish your child, but you don't punish him/her.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
g) If your child has new friends, you will meet them soon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90]						<input type="checkbox"/>
h) It's hard for you to be consistent in your parenting.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p66814a	Parenting styles, monitoring: talk about friends	pParent
p66812a	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: soften punishment	pParent
p66814b	Parenting styles, monitoring: ask what he/she did	pParent
p66812b	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: on some days stricter	pParent
p66814c	Parenting styles, monitoring: know where child is	pParent
p66812c	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: threat of punishment	pParent
p66814d	Parenting styles, monitoring: meet friends soon	pParent
p66812d	Parenting styles, inconsistent parenting: hard to be consistent	pParent

6 In general, how often does your child occupy himself or herself with the following activities or materials?

Please check one box in each line.

	several times a day [1]	once a day [2]	several times a week [3]	once a week [4]	several times a month [5]	once a month [6]	less frequentl y [7]	never [8]	Unspecif ic missing [-90]
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
picture books, letter games and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
comparing, sorting and collecting things and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
number games, dice and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
puzzle and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
building and construction games, Lego and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
crafting, painting, pottery and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
role plays, doll games, Playmobil and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
sports activities, motor games and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
making music, singing, dancing and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>			<input type="checkbox"/>						
experiencing nature, gardening and the like	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

## 5 Parents, PAPI (ID 847)

p281811	Materials: frequency comparing, sorting, collecting things etc. (2/10) (child)	pParent
p281812	Materials: frequency number games etc. (3/10) (child)	pParent
p281813	Materials: frequency puzzle etc. (4/10) (child)	pParent
p281814	Materials: frequency building and construction games, etc. (5/10) (child)	pParent
p281815	Materials: frequency crafting etc. (6/10) (child)	pParent
p281816	Materials: frequency role plays etc. (7/10) (child)	pParent
p281817	Materials: frequency sport etc. (8/10) (child)	pParent
p281818	Materials: frequency music etc. (9/10) (child)	pParent
p281819	Materials: frequency experiencing nature, etc. (10/10) (child)	pParent
p281820	Materials: frequency picture books etc. (1/10) (child)	pParent

**7 The following is about your child's use of digital media. Please indicate how often your child normally uses devices such as computers, laptops, tablets, smartphones or game consoles by himself/herself.**

*By game consoles we mean, for example, Nintendo, PlayStation or Xbox. Normal television devices do not count. However, computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones, which can also be used to watch movies or TV, do count.*

daily [1]

not daily, but several times a week [2]

once a week [3]

once every 2-3 weeks [4]

less often than every 2-3 weeks or not at all [5]

*Unspecific missing [-90]*

*if p201401 = 1, 2 goto fn 8 if p201401 = 3 goto fn 9 if p201401 = 4, 5 goto fn 10*

Variables		
p201400	Use of digital media: frequency	pParent



**8 Approximately, how long does your child use this device or devices?**

Please enter the usage time in hours and minutes. If your child uses multiple devices, please add up the usage times. If you cannot specify the exact duration, please estimate the usage time of the devices.

a) On a typical weekday from monday to friday - use of digital media: hours |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Unspecific missing [-90]

a) On a typical weekday from monday to friday - use of digital media: minutes |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Unspecific missing [-90]

b) On a typical weekend on saturday or sunday use of digital media: hours |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Unspecific missing [-90]

b) On a typical weekend on saturday or sunday use of digital media: minutes |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Unspecific missing [-90]

goto fn 10

**Variables**

p20142h	Use of digital media on a typical weekday (hours)	pParent
p20142m	Use of digital media on a typical weekday (minutes)	pParent
p20143h	Use of digital media on a typical weekend (hours)	pParent
p20143m	Use of digital media on a typical weekend (minutes)	pParent

**9 Approximately, how long does your child use this device or devices?**

Please enter the usage time in hours and minutes. If your child uses multiple devices, please add up the usage times. If you cannot specify the exact duration, please estimate the usage time of the devices.

On a typical day of the week - use of digital media: hours |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

On a typical day of the week - use of digital media: minutes |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

**Variables**

p20141h	Use of digital media on a typical day of the week (hours)	pParent
p20141m	Use of digital media on a typical day of the week (minutes)	pParent

**10 How important is it to you that your child is good with digital media? Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones.**

*If you are a single parent, please answer the statements from the first-person perspective. Please check one box in each line.*

<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>					
	does not apply [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does rather apply [3]	does apply [4]	Unspecific missing [-90]
a) We believe that a good knowledge of digital media is important for the professional future of our child.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
b) We believe that it is good for our child to know a lot about digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
c) We believe that most professions today require good knowledge of digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
d) It is important to us that our child can handle applications, such as apps or programs, on digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Variables**

p20242a	Importance of digital media: skills important for professional future	pParent
p20242b	Importance of digital media: good for our child to know a lot about it	pParent
p20242c	Importance of digital media: most professions require good knowledge	pParent
p20242d	Importance of digital media: important that child can handle applications	pParent

**11 The following statements are about the supervision and regulation of your child's use of digital media. Please think of devices such as computers, laptops, tablets or smartphones.**

*If you are a single parent, please answer the statements from the first-person perspective. Please check one box in each line.*

<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>					
	does not apply [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does rather apply [3]	does apply [4]	Unspecific missing [-90]
a) We are present (i.e. in the same room) when our child uses digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
b) We regularly check what our child has done with the digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
c) If our child uses digital media, we do this together (e.g. with me, with my partner).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
d) We determine how long our child may use digital media (e.g. one hour per day).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
e) We allow our child to use digital media only on certain days and at certain times of the day.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
f) We decide which games our child may and may not play with digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
g) We discuss with our child how long he/she may use digital media per day or per week.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
h) We explain to our child why he/she may only use digital media at certain times.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
i) We determine what our child may and may not do with digital media.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p20243a	Use of digital media: parents present	pParent
p20243b	Use of digital media: regular check	pParent
p20243c	Use of digital media: use it together	pParent
p20243d	Use of digital media: set duration	pParent
p20243e	Use of digital media: only at certain times	pParent
p20243f	Use of digital media: parents choose games	pParent
p20243g	Use of digital media: discuss duration with child	pParent
p20243h	Use of digital media: explain why limited use	pParent
p20243i	Use of digital media: define what child may do with digital media	pParent

**12 Now we will talk about your child's homework and practicing for school. First, please specify where your child does the homework.**

Please check all applicable answers.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]	Unspecific missing [-90]
Unspecific missing [-90] at home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] at school or in an afternoon care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] during homework supervision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] in another institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] with the grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] with other relatives or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unspecific missing [-90] with other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

p28161a	Doing homework: place: at home	pParent
p28161b	Doing homework: place: school/afternoon care	pParent
p28161c	Doing homework: place: homework supervision	pParent
p28161d	Doing homework: place: another institution	pParent
p28161e	Doing homework: place: grandparents	pParent
p28161f	Doing homework: place: other relatives/acquaintances	pParent
p28161g	Doing homework: place: other persons	pParent

**13 When you think of a normal school day, how long does it take your child per day to do the homework at home?**

Please specify the time in hours and minutes. If the times are different on different days, please give an average. If you are not sure, please estimate as best you can. If your child does not do homework at home, please enter a "0".

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

unspecific missing [-90]

Range: 0 - 24

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

unspecific missing [-90]

Range: 0 - 59

**Variables**

p28163h	Doing homework: duration: hours	pParent
p28163m	Doing homework: duration: minutes	pParent

**14 How long does your child practice at home for school per day, in addition to homework?**

Please specify the time in hours and minutes. If the times are different on different days, please give an average. If you are not sure, please estimate as best you can. If your child does not practice for school at home, please enter a "0".

|\_\_|\_\_| hours

Unspecific missing [-90]

Range: 0 - 24

|\_\_|\_\_| minutes

Unspecific missing [-90]

Range: 0 - 59

**Variables**

p28164h	Learning at home: duration: hours	pParent
p28164m	Learning at home: duration: minutes	pParent

**15 How often do you or someone else at home support(s) your child with the homework, i.e., explain(s), check(s), or sit(s) with him/her?**

*Please check one answer only.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p281611	Frequency homework support	pParent

**16 How often do you or someone else practice(s) at home with your child for school, in addition to homework?**

*Please check one answer only.*

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>unspecific missing [-90]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
p281612	Frequency support in practicing for school	pParent

Thank you very much for your help!